

# R&S®FSW-K201

## OneWeb Reverse Link Measurement Application User Manual



1178594302  
Version 09



This manual applies to the following FSW models with firmware version 6.00 and later:

- R&S®FSW8 (1331.5003K08 / 1312.8000K08)
- R&S®FSW13 (1331.5003K13 / 1312.8000K13)
- R&S®FSW26 (1331.5003K26 / 1312.8000K26)
- R&S®FSW43 (1331.5003K43 / 1312.8000K43)
- R&S®FSW50 (1331.5003K50 / 1312.8000K50)
- R&S®FSW67 (1331.5003K67 / 1312.8000K67)
- R&S®FSW85 (1331.5003K85 / 1312.8000K85)

The following firmware options are described:

- R&S®FSW-K201 OneWeb Reverse Link Measurement Application (1331.7387.02)

© 2024 Rohde & Schwarz

Muehldorfstr. 15, 81671 Muenchen, Germany

Phone: +49 89 41 29 - 0

Email: [info@rohde-schwarz.com](mailto:info@rohde-schwarz.com)

Internet: [www.rohde-schwarz.com](http://www.rohde-schwarz.com)

Subject to change – data without tolerance limits is not binding.

R&S® is a registered trademark of Rohde & Schwarz GmbH & Co. KG.

Trade names are trademarks of the owners.

1178.5943.02 | Version 09 | R&S®FSW-K201

Throughout this manual, products from Rohde & Schwarz are indicated without the ® symbol , e.g. R&S®FSW is indicated as R&S FSW.

# Contents

<b>1</b>	<b>Documentation overview.....</b>	<b>5</b>
1.1	Getting started manual.....	5
1.2	User manuals and help.....	5
1.3	Service manual.....	5
1.4	Instrument security procedures.....	6
1.5	Printed safety instructions.....	6
1.6	Specifications and brochures.....	6
1.7	Release notes and open-source acknowledgment (OSA).....	6
1.8	Application notes, application cards, white papers, etc.....	7
1.9	Videos.....	7
<b>2</b>	<b>Welcome to the OneWeb measurement application.....</b>	<b>8</b>
2.1	Installation.....	8
2.2	Starting the OneWeb measurement application.....	8
2.3	Understanding the display information.....	9
<b>3</b>	<b>Measurements and result displays.....</b>	<b>11</b>
3.1	Selecting measurements.....	11
3.2	Selecting result displays.....	12
3.3	Performing measurements.....	12
3.4	Selecting the operating mode.....	13
3.5	I/Q measurements.....	14
3.6	Frequency sweep measurements.....	29
<b>4</b>	<b>Configuration.....</b>	<b>32</b>
4.1	Configuration overview.....	32
4.2	Configuring I/Q measurements.....	34
4.3	Configuring frequency sweep measurements.....	74
<b>5</b>	<b>Analysis.....</b>	<b>75</b>
5.1	General analysis tools.....	75
5.2	Analysis tools for I/Q measurements.....	78
5.3	Analysis tools for frequency sweep measurements.....	83
<b>6</b>	<b>Remote control.....</b>	<b>84</b>

6.1	Common suffixes.....	84
6.2	Introduction.....	85
6.3	Status register.....	90
6.4	OneWeb application selection.....	91
6.5	Screen layout.....	95
6.6	Measurement control.....	104
6.7	Trace data readout.....	108
6.8	Numeric result readout.....	120
6.9	Limit check result readout.....	134
6.10	Configuration.....	140
6.11	Analysis.....	189
6.12	Reading out status register.....	197
	<b>Annex.....</b>	<b>199</b>
	<b>A I/Q file input.....</b>	<b>199</b>
A.1	Basics on input from I/Q data files.....	199
A.2	I/Q data file format (iq-tar).....	200
	<b>List of Remote Commands (OneWeb).....</b>	<b>209</b>
	<b>Index.....</b>	<b>215</b>

# 1 Documentation overview

This section provides an overview of the FSW user documentation. Unless specified otherwise, you find the documents at:

[www.rohde-schwarz.com/manual/FSW](http://www.rohde-schwarz.com/manual/FSW)

Further documents are available at:

[www.rohde-schwarz.com/product/FSW](http://www.rohde-schwarz.com/product/FSW)

## 1.1 Getting started manual

Introduces the FSW and describes how to set up and start working with the product. Includes basic operations, typical measurement examples, and general information, e.g. safety instructions, etc.

A printed version is delivered with the instrument. A PDF version is available for download on the Internet.

## 1.2 User manuals and help

Separate user manuals are provided for the base unit and the firmware applications:

- Base unit manual  
Contains the description of all instrument modes and functions. It also provides an introduction to remote control, a complete description of the remote control commands with programming examples, and information on maintenance, instrument interfaces and error messages. Includes the contents of the getting started manual.
- Firmware application manual  
Contains the description of the specific functions of a firmware application, including remote control commands. Basic information on operating the FSW is not included.

The contents of the user manuals are available as help in the FSW. The help offers quick, context-sensitive access to the complete information for the base unit and the firmware applications.

All user manuals are also available for download or for immediate display on the Internet.

## 1.3 Service manual

Describes the performance test for checking the rated specifications, module replacement and repair, firmware update, troubleshooting and fault elimination, and contains mechanical drawings and spare part lists.

The service manual is available for registered users on the global Rohde & Schwarz information system (GLORIS):

<https://gloris.rohde-schwarz.com>

## 1.4 Instrument security procedures

Deals with security issues when working with the FSW in secure areas. It is available for download on the internet.

## 1.5 Printed safety instructions

Provides safety information in many languages. The printed document is delivered with the product.

## 1.6 Specifications and brochures

The specifications document, also known as the data sheet, contains the technical specifications of the FSW. It also lists the firmware applications and their order numbers, and optional accessories.

The brochure provides an overview of the instrument and deals with the specific characteristics.

See [www.rohde-schwarz.com/brochure-datasheet/FSW](http://www.rohde-schwarz.com/brochure-datasheet/FSW)

## 1.7 Release notes and open-source acknowledgment (OSA)

The release notes list new features, improvements and known issues of the current firmware version, and describe the firmware installation.

The firmware makes use of several valuable open source software packages. An open-source acknowledgment document provides verbatim license texts of the used open source software.

See [www.rohde-schwarz.com/firmware/FSW](http://www.rohde-schwarz.com/firmware/FSW)

## 1.8 Application notes, application cards, white papers, etc.

These documents deal with special applications or background information on particular topics.

See [www.rohde-schwarz.com/application/FSW](http://www.rohde-schwarz.com/application/FSW)

## 1.9 Videos

Find various videos on Rohde & Schwarz products and test and measurement topics on YouTube: <https://www.youtube.com/@RohdeundSchwarz>

## 2 Welcome to the OneWeb measurement application

The FSW-K201 is a firmware applications that add functionality to perform measurements on reverse link OneWeb signals according to the 3GPP standard to the FSW.

This user manual contains a description of the functionality that the application provides, including remote control operation. Functions that are not discussed in this manual are the same as in the Spectrum application and are described in the FSW User Manual. The latest versions of the manuals are available for download at the product homepage.

<http://www.rohde-schwarz.com/manual/fsw>

- [Installation](#)..... 8
- [Starting the OneWeb measurement application](#)..... 8
- [Understanding the display information](#)..... 9

### 2.1 Installation

Find detailed installing instructions in the Getting Started or the release notes of the FSW.

### 2.2 Starting the OneWeb measurement application

The OneWeb measurement application adds a new application to the FSW.

#### To activate the application

1. Press the [MODE] key on the front panel of the FSW.  
A dialog box opens that contains all operating modes and applications currently available on your FSW.
2. Select the "OneWeb" item.



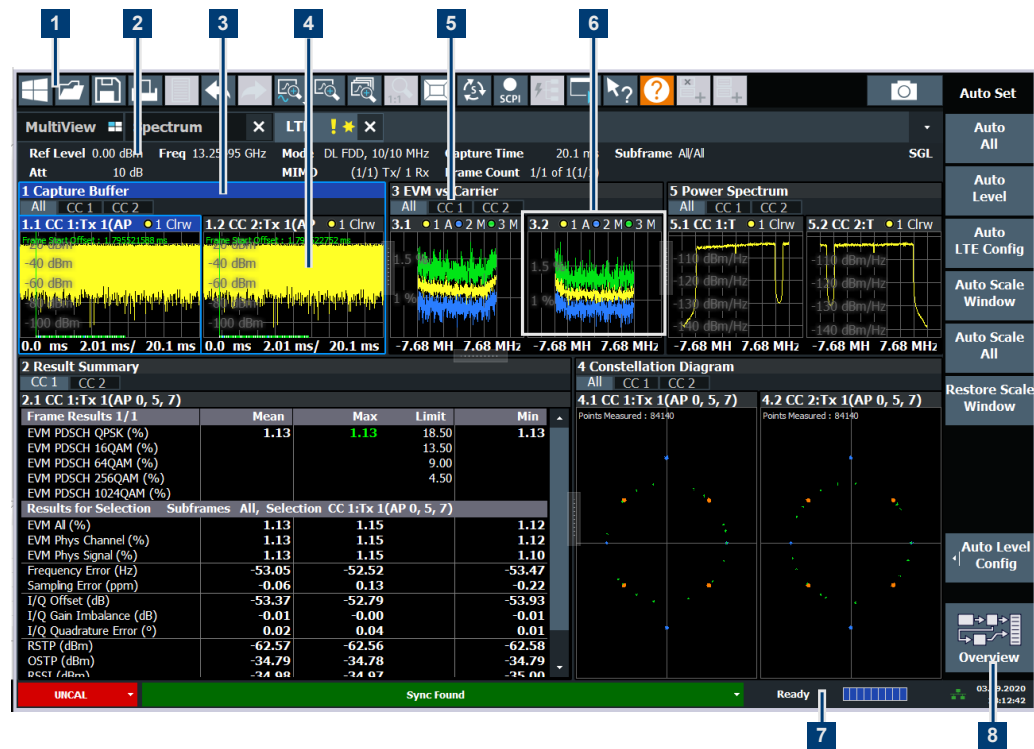
The FSW opens a new measurement channel for the OneWeb measurement application.

The measurement is started immediately with the default settings. It can be configured in the "Overview" dialog box, which is displayed when you select the "Overview" soft-key from any menu.



## 2.3 Understanding the display information

The following figure shows a measurement diagram during analyzer operation. All different information areas are labeled. They are explained in more detail in the following sections.



- 1 = Toolbar
- 2 = Channel bar
- 3 = Diagram header
- 4 = Result display
- 5 = Subwindows (if more than one MIMO data stream is displayed at the same time)
- 6 = Status bar
- 7 = Softkeys



### MSRA operating mode

In MSRA operating mode, additional tabs and elements are available. A colored background of the screen behind the measurement channel tabs indicates that you are in MSRA operating mode. Frequency sweep measurements are not available in MSRA operating mode.

For details on the MSRA operating mode see the FSW MSRA User Manual.

### Channel bar information

In the OneWeb measurement application, the FSW shows the following settings:

**Table 2-1: Information displayed in the channel bar in the OneWeb measurement application**

<b>Ref Level</b>	Reference level
<b>Att</b>	Mechanical and electronic RF attenuation
<b>Freq</b>	Frequency
<b>Mode</b>	OneWeb standard (always "OneWeb SC-FDMA")
<b>MIMO</b>	Number of Tx and Rx antennas in the measurement setup
<b>Capture Time</b>	Signal length that has been captured
<b>Frame Count</b>	Number of frames that have been captured
<b>Selected Slot</b>	Slot considered in the signal analysis
<b>Selected Subframe</b>	Subframe considered in the signal analysis

In addition, the channel bar also displays information on instrument settings that affect the measurement results even though this is not immediately apparent from the display of the measured values (e.g. transducer or trigger settings). This information is displayed only when applicable for the current measurement. For details see the FSW Getting Started manual.

#### Window title bar information

The information in the window title bar depends on the result display.

The "Constellation Diagram", for example, shows the number of points that have been measured.

#### Status bar information

Global instrument settings, the instrument status and any irregularities are indicated in the status bar beneath the diagram. Furthermore, the progress of the current operation is displayed in the status bar.

Regarding the synchronization state, the application shows the following labels.

- Sync OK  
The synchronization was successful. The status bar is green.
- Sync Failed  
The synchronization was not successful. The status bar is red.  
There can be three different synchronization errors.
  - Sync Failed (Cyclic Prefix): The cyclic prefix correlation failed.
  - Sync Failed (P-SYNC): The P-SYNC correlation failed.
  - Sync Failed (S-SYNC): The S-SYNC correlation failed.

## 3 Measurements and result displays

The OneWeb measurement application measures and analyzes various aspects of a OneWeb signal.

It features several measurements and result displays. Measurements represent different ways of processing the captured data during the digital signal processing. Result displays are different representations of the measurement results. They may be diagrams that show the results as a graph or tables that show the results as numbers.

Remote command:

Measurement selection: `CONFigure[:LTE]:MEASurement` on page 140

Result display selection: `LAYout:ADD[:WINDow]?` on page 97

- [Selecting measurements](#)..... 11
- [Selecting result displays](#)..... 12
- [Performing measurements](#)..... 12
- [Selecting the operating mode](#)..... 13
- [I/Q measurements](#)..... 14
- [Frequency sweep measurements](#)..... 29

### 3.1 Selecting measurements

**Access:** "Meas Setup" > "Select Measurement"

The "Select Measurement" dialog box contains several buttons. Each button represents a measurement. A measurement in turn is a set of result displays that thematically belong together and that have a particular display configuration. If these predefined display configurations do not suit your requirements, you can add or remove result displays as you like. For more information about selecting result displays, see [Chapter 3.2, "Selecting result displays"](#), on page 12.

Depending on the measurement, the FSW changes the way it captures and processes the raw signal data.

#### EVM

EVM measurements record, process and demodulate the signal's I/Q data. The result displays available for EVM measurements show various aspects of the OneWeb signal quality.

For EVM measurements, you can combine the result displays in any way.

For more information on the result displays, see [Chapter 3.5, "I/Q measurements"](#), on page 14.

Remote command:

`CONFigure[:LTE]:MEASurement` on page 140

#### Channel power ACLR

ACLR measurements sweep the frequency spectrum instead of processing I/Q data.

The ACLR measurements evaluates the leakage ratio of neighboring channels and evaluates if the signal is within the defined limits. The measurement provides several result displays. You can combine the result displays in any way.

For more information on the result displays, see [Chapter 3.6, "Frequency sweep measurements"](#), on page 29.

Remote command:

[CONFigure\[:LTE\]:MEASurement](#) on page 140

## 3.2 Selecting result displays

**Access:** 

The FSW opens a menu (the SmartGrid) to select result displays. For more information on the SmartGrid functionality, see the FSW Getting Started.

In the default state of the application, it shows several conventional result displays.

- Capture Buffer
- EVM vs Carrier
- Power Spectrum
- Result Summary
- Constellation Diagram

From that predefined state, add and remove result displays as you like from the Smart-Grid menu.

Remote command: [LAYout:ADD\[:WINDow\]?](#) on page 97

## 3.3 Performing measurements

By default, the application measures the signal continuously. In "Continuous Sweep" mode, the FSW captures and analyzes the data again and again.

- For I/Q measurements, the amount of captured data depends on the [capture time](#).
- For frequency sweep measurement, the amount of captured data depends on the sweep time.

In "Single Sweep" mode, the FSW stops measuring after it has captured the data once. The amount of data again depends on the capture time.

### Refreshing captured data

You can also repeat a measurement based on the data that has already been captured with the "Refresh" function. Repeating a measurement with the same data can be useful, for example, if you want to apply different modulation settings to the same I/Q data.

For more information, see the documentation of the FSW.

## 3.4 Selecting the operating mode

**Access:** [MODE] > "Multi-Standard Radio Analyzer Tab"

The OneWeb application is supported by the Multi Standard Radio Analyzer (MSRA).

The MSRA mode supports all I/Q measurements and result displays available with the OneWeb application, except the frequency sweep measurements (SEM and ACLR).

In MSRA operating mode, only the MSRA primary actually captures data. The application receives an extract of the captured data for analysis, referred to as the **application data**. The application data range is defined by the same settings used to define the signal capture in "Signal and Spectrum Analyzer" mode. In addition, a capture offset can be defined, i.e. an offset from the start of the captured data to the start of the analysis interval.

If a signal contains multiple data channels for multiple standards, separate applications are used to analyze each data channel. Thus, it is of interest to know which application is analyzing which data channel. The MSRA primary display indicates the data covered by each application by vertical blue lines labeled with the application name. The blue lines correspond to the channel bandwidth.

However, the individual result displays of the application need not analyze the complete data range. The data range that is actually analyzed by the individual result display is referred to as the **analysis interval**.

The analysis interval is automatically determined according to the [Capture Time](#) you have defined. The analysis interval cannot be edited directly in the OneWeb application, but is changed automatically when you change the evaluation range. The currently used analysis interval (in seconds, related to capture buffer start) is indicated in the window header for each result display.

A frequent question when analyzing multi-standard signals is how each data channel is correlated (in time) to others. Thus, an analysis line has been introduced. The analysis line is a common time marker for all MSRA secondary applications. It can be positioned in any MSRA secondary application or the MSRA primary and is then adjusted in all other secondary applications. Thus, you can easily analyze the results at a specific time in the measurement in all secondary applications and determine correlations.

If the analysis interval of the secondary application contains the marked point in time, the line is indicated in all time-based result displays, such as time, symbol, slot or bit diagrams. By default, the analysis line is displayed. However, you can hide it from view manually. In all result displays, the "AL" label in the window title bar indicates whether the analysis line lies within the analysis interval or not:

- **orange "AL"**: the line lies within the interval
- **white "AL"**: the line lies within the interval, but is not displayed (hidden)
- **no "AL"**: the line lies outside the interval

For details on the MSRA operating mode, see the FSW MSRA documentation.

## 3.5 I/Q measurements

**Access:** [MEAS] > "EVM/Frequency Err/Power"

You can select the result displays from the evaluation bar and arrange them as you like with the SmartGrid functionality.

Remote command:

Measurement selection: [CONFigure\[:LTE\]:MEASurement](#) on page 140

Result display selection: [LAYout:ADD\[:WINDow\]?](#) on page 97

<a href="#">Capture Buffer</a> .....	14
<a href="#">EVM vs Carrier</a> .....	15
<a href="#">EVM vs Symbol</a> .....	16
<a href="#">EVM vs Subframe</a> .....	17
<a href="#">Power Spectrum</a> .....	17
<a href="#">Inband Emission</a> .....	18
<a href="#">Spectrum Flatness</a> .....	19
<a href="#">Spectrum Flatness SRS</a> .....	19
<a href="#">Group Delay</a> .....	20
<a href="#">Spectrum Flatness Difference</a> .....	20
<a href="#">Constellation Diagram</a> .....	21
<a href="#">CCDF</a> .....	22
<a href="#">Allocation Summary</a> .....	22
<a href="#">Bitstream</a> .....	23
<a href="#">EVM vs Symbol x Carrier</a> .....	24
<a href="#">Power vs Symbol x Carrier</a> .....	24
<a href="#">Result Summary</a> .....	25
<a href="#">Marker Table</a> .....	28

### Capture Buffer

The "Capture Buffer" shows the complete range of captured data for the last data capture.

The x-axis represents time. The maximum value of the x-axis is equal to the [Capture Time](#).

The y-axis represents the amplitude of the captured I/Q data in dBm (for RF input).

The capture buffer uses the auto peak detector to evaluate the measurement data. The auto peak detector determines the maximum and the minimum value of the measured levels for each measurement point and combines both values in one sample point.

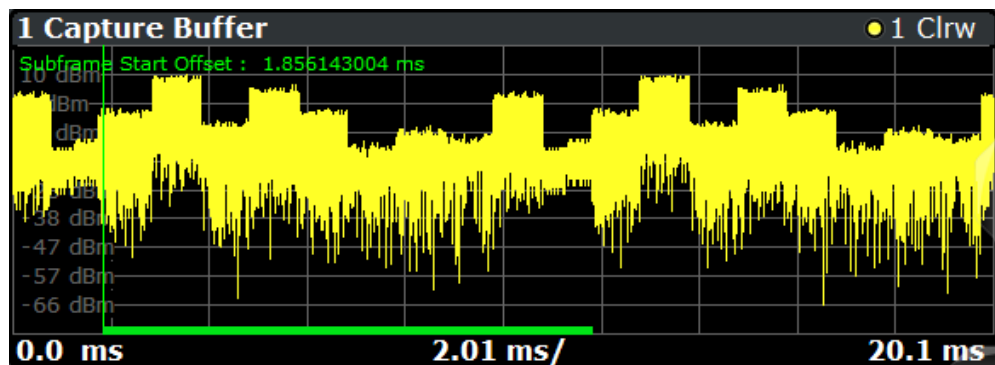


Figure 3-1: Capture buffer without zoom

A green vertical line at the beginning of the green bar in the capture buffer represents the subframe start. The diagram also contains the "Start Offset" value. This value is the time difference between the subframe start and capture buffer start.

When you zoom into the diagram, you will see that the bar is interrupted at certain positions. Each small bar indicates the useful parts of the OFDM symbol.

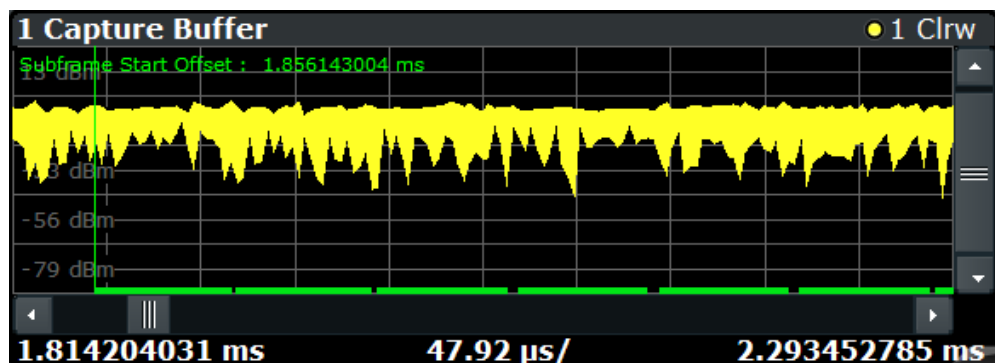


Figure 3-2: Capture buffer after a zoom has been applied

Remote command:

Selection: `LAY:ADD ? '1', LEFT, CBUF`

Query (y-axis): `TRACe:DATA?`

Query (x-axis): `TRACe<n>[:DATA]:X?` on page 118

Subframe start offset: `FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMARY:TFRame?` on page 129

### EVM vs Carrier

The "EVM vs Carrier" result display shows the error vector magnitude (EVM) of the subcarriers. With the help of a marker, you can use it as a debugging technique to identify any subcarriers whose EVM is too high.

The results are based on an average EVM that is calculated over the resource elements for each subcarrier. This average subcarrier EVM is determined for each analyzed slot in the capture buffer.

If you analyze all slots, the result display contains three traces.

- Average EVM  
This trace shows the subcarrier EVM, averaged over all slots.
- Minimum EVM

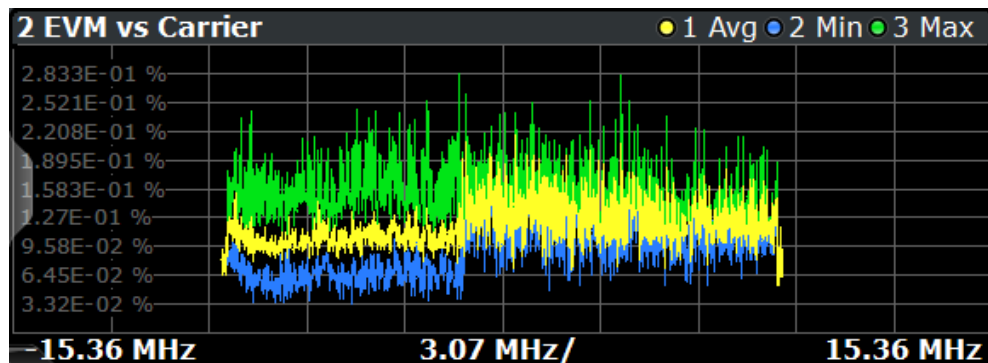
This trace shows the lowest (average) subcarrier EVM that has been found over the analyzed slots.

- Maximum EVM

This trace shows the highest (average) subcarrier EVM that has been found over the analyzed slots.

If you select and analyze one slot only, the result display contains one trace that shows the subcarrier EVM for that slot only. Average, minimum and maximum values in that case are the same. For more information, see "[Slot Selection](#)" on page 80.

The x-axis represents the center frequencies of the subcarriers. The y-axis shows the EVM in % or in dB, depending on the [EVM Unit](#).



Remote command:

Selection `LAY:ADD ? '1',LEFT,EVCA`

Query (y-axis): `TRACe:DATA?`

Query (x-axis): `TRACe<n>[:DATA]:X?` on page 118

### EVM vs Symbol

The "EVM vs Symbol" result display shows the error vector magnitude (EVM) of the OFDM symbols. You can use it as a debugging technique to identify any symbols whose EVM is too high.

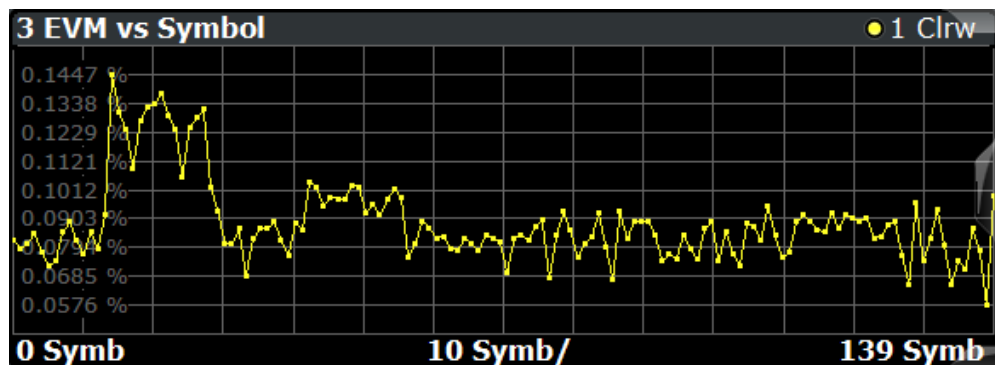
The results are based on an average EVM that is calculated over all subcarriers that are part of a certain OFDM symbol. This average OFDM symbol EVM is determined for all OFDM symbols in each analyzed slot.

The x-axis represents the OFDM symbols, with each symbol represented by a dot on the line. Any missing connections from one dot to another mean that the FSW could not determine the EVM for that symbol.

The number of displayed symbols depends on the subframe selection and the length of the cyclic prefix.

On the y-axis, the EVM is plotted either in % or in dB, depending on the [EVM Unit](#).





Remote command:

Selection: `LAY:ADD ? '1', LEFT, EVSY`

Query (y-axis): `TRACe:DATA?`

Query (x-axis): `TRACe<n> [:DATA] :X?` on page 118

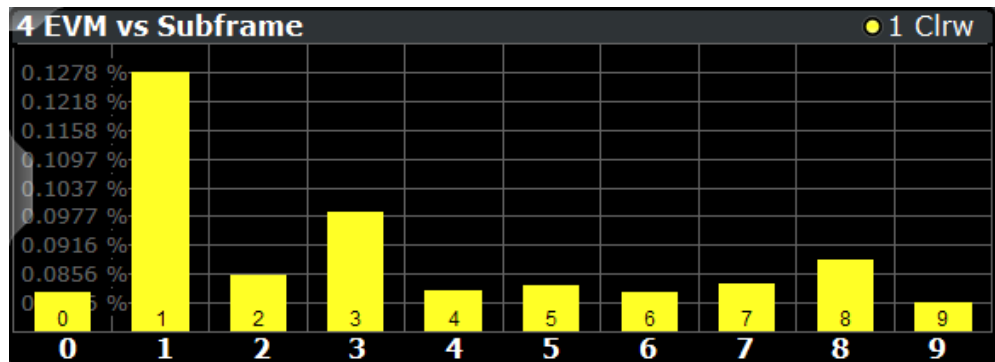
### EVM vs Subframe

The "EVM vs Subframe" result display shows the Error Vector Magnitude (EVM) for each subframe. You can use it as a debugging technique to identify a subframe whose EVM is too high.

The result is an average over all subcarriers and symbols of a specific subframe.

The x-axis represents the subframes, with the number of displayed subframes being 10.

On the y-axis, the EVM is plotted either in % or in dB, depending on the [EVM Unit](#).



Remote command:

Selection: `LAY:ADD ? '1', LEFT, EVSU`

Query (y-axis): `TRACe:DATA?`

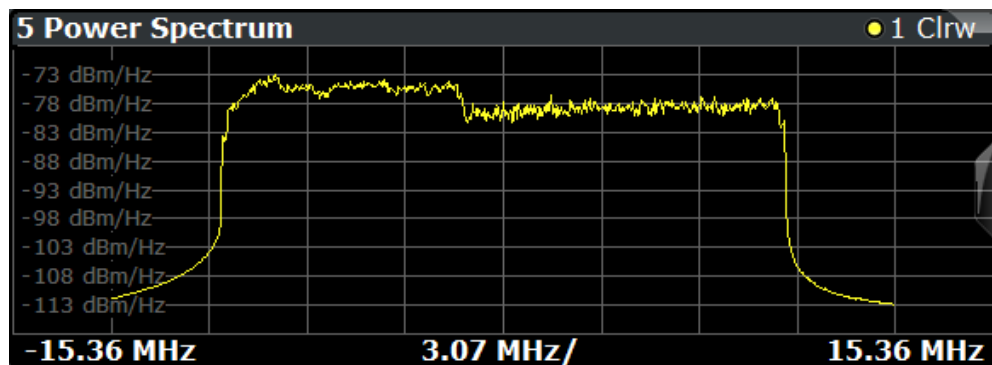
Query (x-axis): `TRACe<n> [:DATA] :X?` on page 118

### Power Spectrum

The "Power Spectrum" shows the power density of the complete capture buffer in dBm/Hz.

The displayed bandwidth is always 20 MHz.

The x-axis represents the frequency. On the y-axis, the power level is plotted.



Remote command:

Selection: `LAY:ADD ? '1', LEFT, PSPE`

Query (y-axis): `TRACe:DATA?`

Query (x-axis): `TRACe<n> [:DATA] :X?` on page 118

### Inband Emission

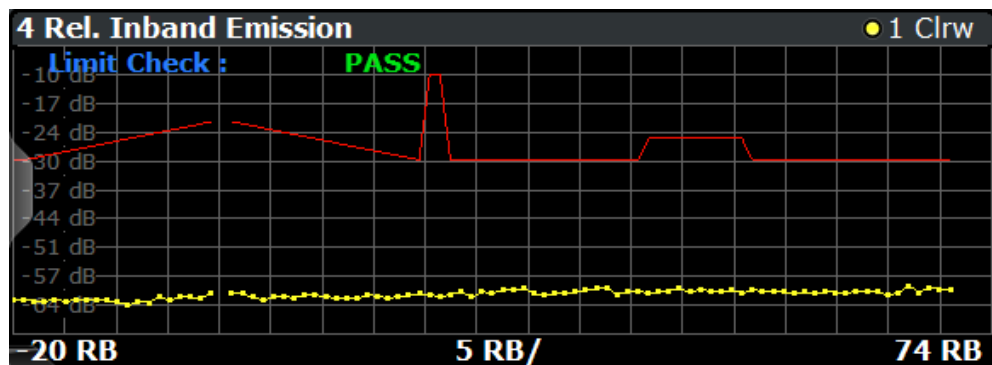
The "Inband Emission" result display shows the power of the unused resource blocks relative to the allocated resource blocks (yellow trace). The diagram also shows the inband emission limit lines (red trace). The allocated resource blocks are not evaluated.

The x-axis represents the resource blocks. The numbering of the resource blocks is based on 3GPP 38.521 as a function of the resource block offset from the edge of the allocated uplink transmission bandwidth.

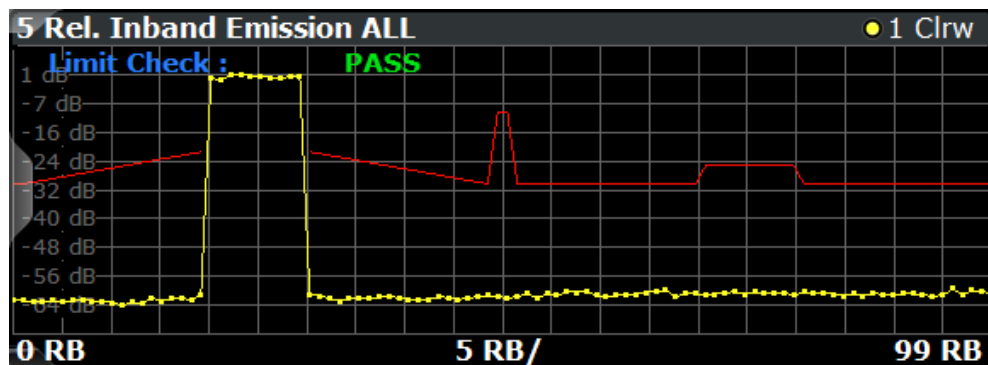
The y-axis shows the measured power for each resource block.

Because the measurement is evaluated over a single slot in the currently selected sub-frame, you have to select a [specific slot and subframe](#) to get valid measurement results.

Limits for the inband emission are specified in 3GPP 36.101.



You can also display the inband emissions for the allocated resource block in addition to the unused resource blocks when you select the "Inband Emissions All" result display.



Remote command:

Selection: `LAY:ADD ? '1',LEFT,IE`

Selection: `LAY:ADD ? '1',LEFT,IEA`

Query (y-axis): `TRACe:DATA?`

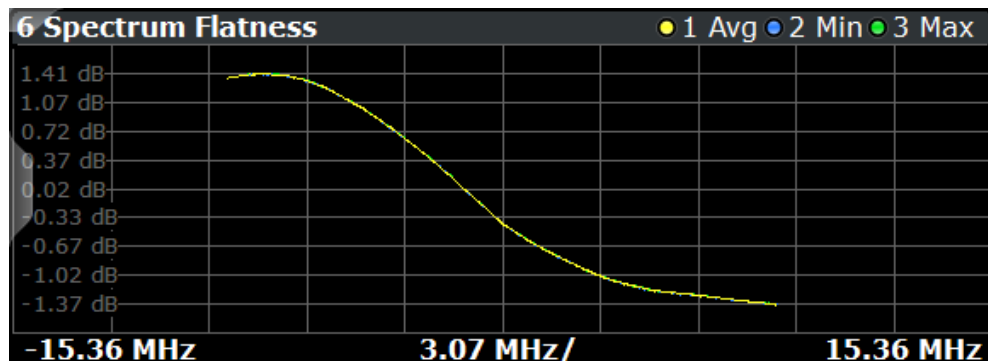
Query (x-axis): `TRACe<n>[:DATA]:X?` on page 118

### Spectrum Flatness

The "Spectrum Flatness" result display shows the relative power offset caused by the transmit channel.

The measurement is evaluated over the currently selected slot in the currently selected subframe.

The x-axis represents the frequency. On the y-axis, the channel flatness is plotted in dB.



Remote command:

Selecting the result display: `LAY:ADD ? '1',LEFT,SFL`

Querying results:

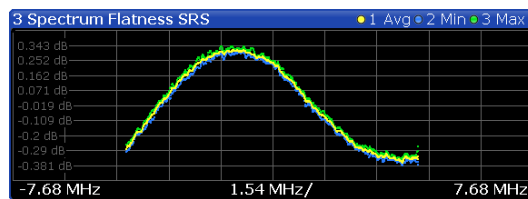
`TRACe:DATA?`

`TRACe<n>[:DATA]:X?` on page 118

### Spectrum Flatness SRS

The "Spectrum Flatness SRS" display shows the amplitude of the channel transfer function based on the sounding reference signal.

The measurement is evaluated over the currently selected slot in the currently selected subframe. The slot and subframe selection may be changed in the general settings.



Remote command:

Selection: `LAY:ADD ? '1',LEFT,SFSR`

Query (y-axis): `TRACe:DATA?`

Query (x-axis): `TRACe<n>[:DATA]:X?` on page 118

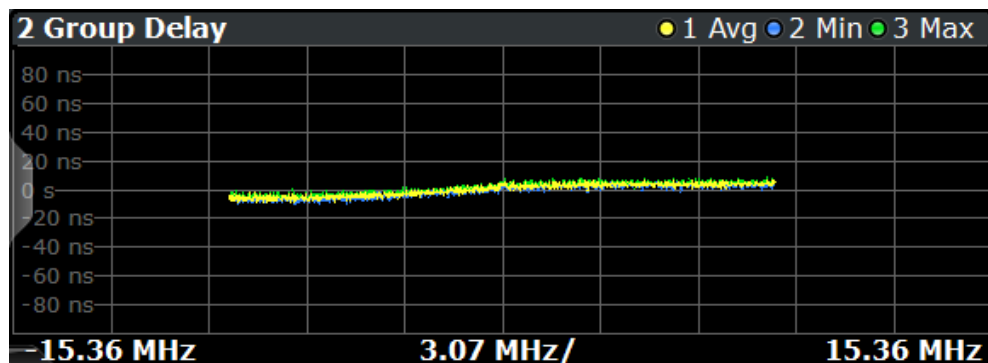
### Group Delay

This "Group Delay" shows the group delay of each subcarrier.

The measurement is evaluated over the currently selected slot in the currently selected subframe.

The currently selected subframe depends on your [selection](#).

The x-axis represents the frequency. On the y-axis, the group delay is plotted in ns.



Remote command:

Selection: `LAY:ADD ? '1',LEFT,GDEL`

Query (y-axis): `TRACe:DATA?`

Query (x-axis): `TRACe<n>[:DATA]:X?` on page 118

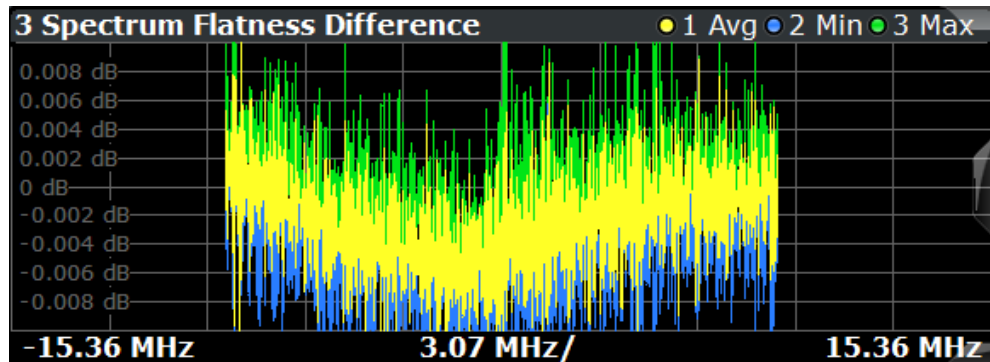
### Spectrum Flatness Difference

The "Spectrum Flatness Difference" result display shows the level difference in the spectrum flatness result between two adjacent physical subcarriers.

The measurement is evaluated over the currently selected slot in the currently selected subframe.

The currently selected subframe depends on your [selection](#).

The x-axis represents the frequency. On the y-axis, the power is plotted in dB.



Remote command:

Selection: `LAY:ADD ? '1',LEFT,SFD`

Query (y-axis): `TRACe:DATA?`

Query (x-axis): `TRACe<n>[:DATA]:X?` on page 118

### Constellation Diagram

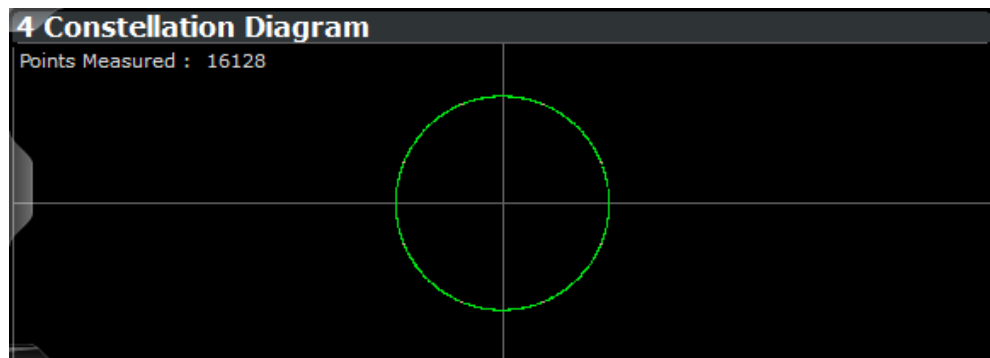
The "Constellation Diagram" shows the in-phase and quadrature phase results and is an indicator of the quality of the modulation of the signal.

In the default state, the result display evaluates the full range of the measured input data.

Each color represents a modulation type.

- █: RBPSK
- █: MIXTURE
- █: QPSK
- █: 16QAM
- █: PSK (CAZAC)
- █: 8PSK

You can filter the results by changing the [evaluation range](#).



The constellation diagram also contains information about the current [evaluation range](#), including the number of points that are displayed in the diagram.

Remote command:

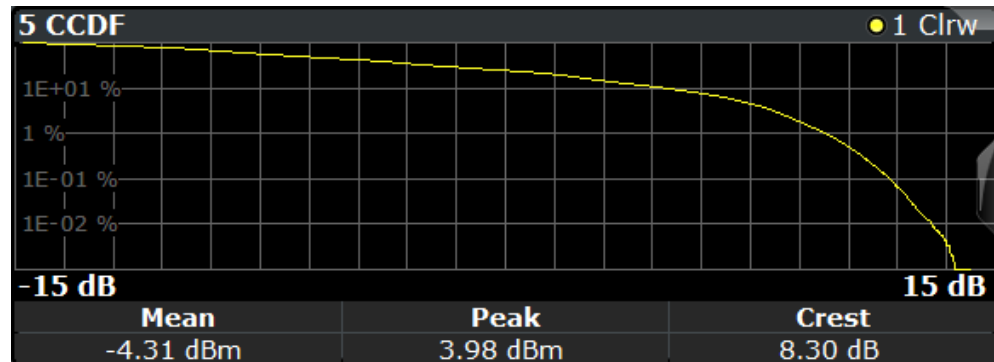
Selection: `LAY:ADD ? '1',LEFT,CONS`

Query: `TRACe:DATA?`

### CCDF

The "Complementary Cumulative Distribution Function (CCDF)" shows the probability of an amplitude exceeding the mean power. For the measurement, the complete capture buffer is used.

The x-axis represents the power relative to the measured mean power. On the y-axis, the probability is plotted in %.



In addition to the diagram, the results for the CCDF measurement are summarized in the CCDF table.

<b>Mean</b>	Mean power
<b>Peak</b>	Peak power
<b>Crest</b>	Crest factor (peak power – mean power)
<b>10 %</b>	10 % probability that the level exceeds mean power + [x] dB
<b>1 %</b>	1 % probability that the level exceeds mean power + [x] dB
<b>0.1 %</b>	0.1 % probability that the level exceeds mean power + [x] dB
<b>0.01 %</b>	0.01 % probability that the level exceeds mean power + [x] dB

Remote command:

Selection: `LAY:ADD ? '1',LEFT,CCDF`

Query (y-axis): `TRACe:DATA?`

Numerical results: `CALCulate<n>:STATistics:CCDF:X<t>?` on page 133

Numerical results: `CALCulate<n>:STATistics:RESult<res>?` on page 134

### Allocation Summary

The "Allocation Summary" shows various parameters of the measured allocations in a table.

Each row in the allocation table corresponds to an allocation. A set of several allocations make up a subframe. A horizontal line indicates the beginning of a new subframe.

3 Allocation Summary						
Sub-frame	Allocation ID	No of RBs	Offset RB	Modulation	Power [dBm]	EVM [%]
0	PUSCH	10	20	16QAM	-8.109	0.082
	DMRS PUSCH			CAZAC	-8.004	0.081
1	PUSCH	96	2	8PSK	3.067	0.131
	DMRS PUSCH			CAZAC	3.066	0.108
2	PUSCH	5	4	8PSK	-11.403	0.086
	DMRS PUSCH			CAZAC	-11.403	0.082

The columns of the table show the following properties for each allocation.

- The location of the allocation (subframe number).
- The ID of the allocation (channel type).
- Number of resource blocks used by the allocation.
- The resource block offset of the allocation.
- The modulation of the allocation.
- The power of the allocation in dBm.
- The EVM of the allocation.

The unit depends on the [EVM unit](#)

Click **once** on the header row to open a dialog box that allows you to add and remove columns.

Remote command:

Selection: `LAY:ADD ? '1', LEFT, ASUM`

Query: `TRACe:DATA?`

### Bitstream

The "Bitstream" shows the demodulated data stream for the data allocations.

Depending on the [bitstream format](#), the numbers represent either bits (bit order) or symbols (symbol order).

- For the bit format, each number represents one raw bit.
- For the symbol format, the bits that belong to one symbol are shown as hexadecimal numbers with two digits.

Resource elements that do not contain data or are not part of the transmission are represented by a "-".

4 Bitstream Table						
Sub-frame	Allocation ID	Code-word	Modulation	Symbol Index	Bit	
0	PUSCH	1/1	16QAM	0	0F 0B 07 08 02 05 0F 0	
0	PUSCH	1/1	16QAM	16	0A 04 0B 0F 04 03 04 0	
0	PUSCH	1/1	16QAM	32	02 0B 02 08 09 0D 03 0	
0	PUSCH	1/1	16QAM	48	01 04 0D 03 08 00 0C 0	
0	PUSCH	1/1	16QAM	64	0E 05 0A 0D 0F 04 0C 0	
0	PUSCH	1/1	16QAM	80	0A 0C 0E 08 06 04 07 0	
0	PUSCH	1/1	16QAM	96	08 08 01 0E 09 09 06 0	

The table contains the following information:

- **Subframe**  
Number of the subframe the bits belong to.
- **Allocation ID**  
Channel the bits belong to.
- **Codeword**  
Code word of the allocation.
- **Modulation**  
Modulation type of the channels.
- **Symbol Index or Bit Index**  
Indicates the position of the table row's first bit or symbol within the complete stream.
- **Bit Stream**  
The actual bit stream.

Remote command:

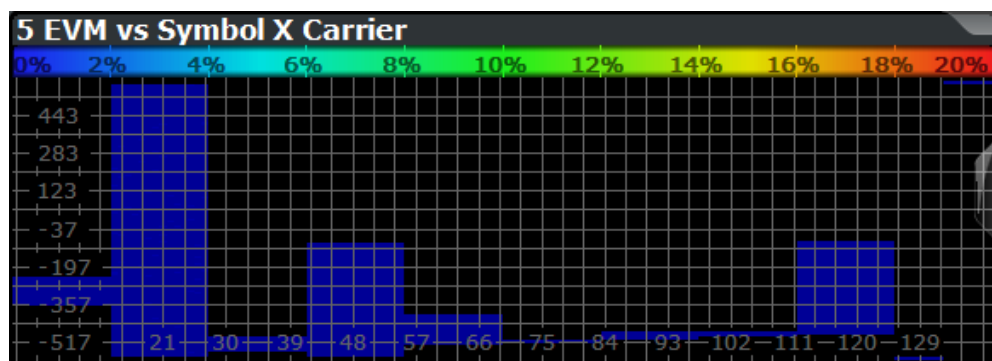
Selection: `LAY:ADD ? '1',LEFT,BSTR`

Query: `TRACe:DATA?`

### EVM vs Symbol x Carrier

The "EVM vs Symbol x Carrier" result display shows the EVM for each carrier in each symbol.

The x-axis represents the symbols. The y-axis represents the subcarriers. Different colors in the diagram area represent the EVM. A color map in the diagram header indicates the corresponding power levels.



Remote command:

Selection: `LAY:ADD ? '1',LEFT,EVSC`

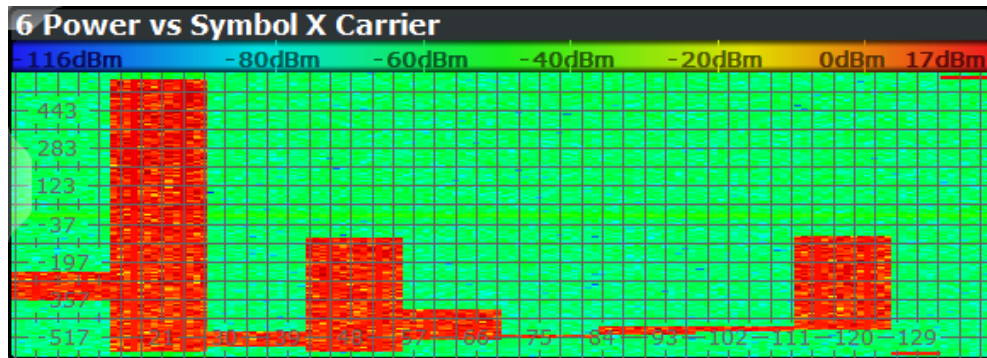
Query: `TRACe:DATA?`

### Power vs Symbol x Carrier

The "Power vs Symbol x Carrier" result display shows the power for each carrier in each symbol.

The x-axis represents the symbols. The y-axis represents the subcarriers. Different colors in the diagram area represent the power. A color map in the diagram header indicates the corresponding power levels.





Remote command:

Selection: `LAY:ADD ? '1',LEFT,PVSC`

Query: `TRACe:DATA?`

### Result Summary

The Result Summary shows all relevant measurement results in numerical form, combined in one table.

Remote command:

`LAY:ADD ? '1',LEFT,RSUM`

### Contents of the result summary

The contents of the result summary depend on the analysis mode you have selected. The first screenshot shows the results for "PUSCH/PUCCH" [analysis mode](#), the second one those for "PRACH" analysis mode.

3 Result Summary				
Frame Results 1/60	Mean	Limit	Max	Min
EVM PUSCH QPSK (%)	0.09	17.50		
EVM PUSCH 8PSK (%)	0.11	12.50		
EVM PUSCH 16QAM (%)	0.09	12.50		
EVM DMRS PUSCH QPSK (%)	0.09	17.50		
EVM DMRS PUSCH 8PSK (%)	0.09	12.50		
EVM DMRS PUSCH 16QAM (%)	0.09	12.50		
EVM PUCCH (%)	0.08	17.50		
EVM DMRS PUCCH (%)	0.08	17.50		
<b>Results for Selection</b>	<b>Subframe 0,</b>	<b>Slot 0</b>		
EVM All (%)	0.08			
EVM Phys Channel (%)	0.08			
EVM Phys Signal (%)	0.08			
Frequency Error (Hz)	-9.27			
Sampling Error (ppm)	-0.08			
I/Q Offset (dB)	-48.23			
I/Q Gain Imbalance (dB)				
I/Q Quadrature Error (°)				
Power (dBm)	-8.05			
Crest Factor (dB)				

Figure 3-3: Result summary in PUSCH/PUCCH analysis mode

3 Result Summary					
3GPP EVM Results		Mean	Limit	Max	Min
EVM PRACH (%)			17.50		
<b>Results for Selection</b>	<b>Preamble All, Preamble Count 1/60</b>				
EVM All (%)		<b>0.08</b>			
Frequency Error (Hz)		<b>-9.27</b>			
Sampling Error (ppm)		<b>-0.08</b>			
I/Q Offset (dB)		<b>-48.23</b>			
I/Q Gain Imbalance (dB)					
I/Q Quadrature Error (°)					
Power (dBm)		<b>-8.05</b>			
Crest Factor (dB)					

Figure 3-4: Result summary in PRACH analysis mode

The table is split in two parts. The first part shows results that refer to the complete frame. It also indicates limit check results where available. The font of 'Pass' results is green and that of 'Fail' results is red.

In addition to the red font, the application also puts a red star (**\* 25.60**) in front of failed results.

The second part of the table shows results that refer to a specific selection of the frame. The statistic is always evaluated over the slots. The header row of the table contains information about the selection you have made (like the subframe).

**Note:** The EVM results on a frame level (first part of the table) are calculated as defined by 3GPP at the edges of the cyclic prefix.

The other EVM results (lower part of the table) are calculated at the optimal timing position in the middle of the cyclic prefix.

Because of inter-symbol interference, the EVM calculated at the edges of the cyclic prefix is higher than the EVM calculated in the middle of the cyclic prefix.

By default, all EVM results are in %. To view the EVM results in dB, change the [EVM Unit](#).

Table 3-1: Result summary: part containing results as defined by 3GPP (PUSCH/PUCCH analysis)

<b>EVM PUSCH QPSK</b>	Shows the EVM for all QPSK-modulated resource elements of the PUSCH channel in the analyzed frame. <a href="#">FETCh[:CC&lt;cc&gt;]:SUMMARY:EVM:USQP[:AVERage]?</a> on page 124
<b>EVM PUSCH 8PSK</b>	Shows the EVM for all 8PSK-modulated resource elements of the PUSCH channel in the analyzed frame. <a href="#">FETCh[:CC&lt;cc&gt;]:SUMMARY:EVM:USOP[:AVERage]?</a> on page 124
<b>EVM PUSCH 16QAM</b>	Shows the EVM for all 16QAM-modulated resource elements of the PUSCH channel in the analyzed frame. <a href="#">FETCh[:CC&lt;cc&gt;]:SUMMARY:EVM:USST[:AVERage]?</a> on page 125
<b>EVM PUACH QPSK</b>	Shows the EVM for all QPSK-modulated resource elements of the PUACH channel in the analyzed frame. <a href="#">FETCh[:CC&lt;cc&gt;]:SUMMARY:EVM:UPQP[:AVERage]?</a> on page 123

<b>EVM PUACH 8PSK</b>	Shows the EVM for all 8PSK-modulated resource elements of the PUACH channel in the analyzed frame. <a href="#">FETCh[:CC&lt;cc&gt;]:SUMMary:EVM:UPOP[:AVERage]?</a> on page 123
<b>EVM PUACH 16QAM</b>	Shows the EVM for all 16QAM-modulated resource elements of the PUACH channel in the analyzed frame. <a href="#">FETCh[:CC&lt;cc&gt;]:SUMMary:EVM:UPST[:AVERage]?</a> on page 124
<b>EVM DMRS PUSCH QPSK</b>	Shows the EVM of all DMRS resource elements with QPSK modulation of the PUSCH in the analyzed frame. <a href="#">FETCh[:CC&lt;cc&gt;]:SUMMary:EVM:SDQP[:AVERage]?</a> on page 121
<b>EVM DMRS PUSCH 8PSK</b>	Shows the EVM of all DMRS resource elements with 8PSK modulation of the PUSCH in the analyzed frame. <a href="#">FETCh[:CC&lt;cc&gt;]:SUMMary:EVM:SDOP[:AVERage]?</a> on page 121
<b>EVM DMRS PUSCH 16QAM</b>	Shows the EVM of all DMRS resource elements with 16QAM modulation of the PUSCH in the analyzed frame. <a href="#">FETCh[:CC&lt;cc&gt;]:SUMMary:EVM:SDST[:AVERage]?</a> on page 121
<b>EVM DMRS PUACH QPSK</b>	Shows the EVM of all DMRS resource elements with QPSK modulation of the PUACH in the analyzed frame. <a href="#">FETCh[:CC&lt;cc&gt;]:SUMMary:EVM:SPQP[:AVERage]?</a> on page 122
<b>EVM DMRS PUACH 8PSK</b>	Shows the EVM of all DMRS resource elements with 8PSK modulation of the PUACH in the analyzed frame. <a href="#">FETCh[:CC&lt;cc&gt;]:SUMMary:EVM:SPOP[:AVERage]?</a> on page 122
<b>EVM DMRS PUACH 16QAM</b>	Shows the EVM of all DMRS resource elements with 16QAM modulation of the PUACH in the analyzed frame. <a href="#">FETCh[:CC&lt;cc&gt;]:SUMMary:EVM:SPST[:AVERage]?</a> on page 122
<b>EVM PUCCH</b>	Shows the EVM of all resource elements of the PUCCH channel in the analyzed frame. <a href="#">FETCh[:CC&lt;cc&gt;]:SUMMary:EVM:UCCH[:AVERage]?</a> on page 123
<b>EVM DMRS PUCCH</b>	Shows the EVM of all DMRS resource elements of the PUCCH channel in the analyzed frame. <a href="#">FETCh[:CC&lt;cc&gt;]:SUMMary:EVM:UCCD[:AVERage]?</a> on page 122

**Table 3-2: Result summary: part containing results as defined by 3GPP (PRACH analysis)**

<b>EVM PRACH</b>	Shows the EVM of all resource elements of the PRACH channel in the analyzed frame. <a href="#">FETCh[:CC&lt;cc&gt;]:SUMMary:EVM:UPRA[:AVERage]?</a> on page 124
------------------	--

**Table 3-3: Result summary: part containing results for a specific selection**

<b>EVM All</b>	Shows the EVM for all resource elements in the analyzed frame. <a href="#">FETCh[:CC&lt;cc&gt;]:SUMMARY:EVM[:ALL][:AVERAge]?</a> on page 126
<b>EVM Phys Channel</b>	Shows the EVM for all physical channel resource elements in the analyzed frame. A physical channel corresponds to a set of resource elements carrying information from higher layers. PUSCH, PUCCH and PRACH are physical channels. For more information, see 3GPP 36.211. <a href="#">FETCh[:CC&lt;cc&gt;]:SUMMARY:EVM:PCHannel[:AVERAge]?</a> on page 126 ("PUSCH/PUCCH" analysis mode only.)
<b>EVM Phys Signal</b>	Shows the EVM for all physical signal resource elements in the analyzed frame. The reference signal is a physical signal. For more information, see 3GPP 36.211. <a href="#">FETCh[:CC&lt;cc&gt;]:SUMMARY:EVM:PSIGNAL[:AVERAge]?</a> on page 127 ("PUSCH/PUCCH" analysis mode only.)
<b>Frequency Error</b>	Shows the difference in the measured center frequency and the reference center frequency. <a href="#">FETCh[:CC&lt;cc&gt;]:SUMMARY:FERRor[:AVERAge]?</a> on page 127
<b>Sampling Error</b>	Shows the difference in measured symbol clock and reference symbol clock relative to the system sampling rate. <a href="#">FETCh[:CC&lt;cc&gt;]:SUMMARY:SERRor[:AVERAge]?</a> on page 129
<b>I/Q Offset</b>	Shows the power at spectral line 0 normalized to the total transmitted power. <a href="#">FETCh[:CC&lt;cc&gt;]:SUMMARY:IQOFFset[:AVERAge]?</a> on page 128
<b>I/Q Gain Imbalance</b>	Shows the logarithm of the gain ratio of the Q-channel to the I-channel. <a href="#">FETCh[:CC&lt;cc&gt;]:SUMMARY:GIMBalance[:AVERAge]?</a> on page 127
<b>I/Q Quadrature Error</b>	Shows the measure of the phase angle between Q-channel and I-channel deviating from the ideal 90 degrees. <a href="#">FETCh[:CC&lt;cc&gt;]:SUMMARY:QUADerror[:AVERAge]?</a> on page 129
<b>Power</b>	Shows the average time domain power of the allocated resource blocks of the analyzed signal. <a href="#">FETCh[:CC&lt;cc&gt;]:SUMMARY:POWer[:AVERAge]?</a> on page 128
<b>Crest Factor</b>	Shows the peak-to-average power ratio of captured signal. <a href="#">FETCh[:CC&lt;cc&gt;]:SUMMARY:CRESt[:AVERAge]?</a> on page 126

**Marker Table**

Displays a table with the current marker values for the active markers.

This table is displayed automatically if configured accordingly.

<b>Wnd</b>	Shows the window the marker is in.
<b>Type</b>	Shows the marker type and number ("M" for a normal marker, "D" for a delta marker).
<b>Trc</b>	Shows the trace that the marker is positioned on.
<b>Ref</b>	Shows the reference marker that a delta marker refers to.

<b>X- / Y-Value</b>	Shows the marker coordinates (usually frequency and level).
<b>Z-EVM</b>	Shows the "EVM", power and allocation type at the marker position. Only in 3D result displays (for example "EVM vs Symbol x Carrier").
<b>Z-Power</b>	
<b>Z-Alloc ID</b>	

5 Marker Table	
<b>2 - M1</b>	
Trace	1
X-value	<b>Symbol 84</b>
Y-value	<b>Carrier 14</b>
Z-EVM	<b>772.99 %</b>
Z-Power	<b>-47.12 dBm</b>
Z-Alloc ID	<b>PHICH</b>
<b>4 - M1</b>	
Trace	1
X-value	<b>-495.000 kHz</b>
Y-value	<b>0.32 dB</b>

**Tip:** To navigate within long marker tables, simply scroll through the entries with your finger on the touchscreen.

Remote command:

LAY:ADD? '1',RIGH, MTAB, see [LAYout:ADD\[:WINDow\]?](#) on page 97

Results:

[CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:X](#) on page 131

[CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:Y](#) on page 131

[CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:Z?](#) on page 132

[CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:Z:ALL?](#) on page 132

## 3.6 Frequency sweep measurements

**Access (ACLR):** [MEAS] > "Channel Power ACLR"

The OneWeb application supports the following frequency sweep measurements.

- Adjacent channel leakage ratio (ACLR)

Instead of using I/Q data, the frequency sweep measurements sweep the spectrum every time you run a new measurement. Therefore, it is mandatory to feed a signal into the RF input for these measurements. Using previously acquired I/Q data for the frequency sweep measurements is not possible (and vice-versa).

Because each of the frequency sweep measurements uses different settings to obtain signal data it is also not possible to run a frequency sweep measurement and view the results in another frequency sweep measurement.

Make sure to have sufficient bandwidth to be able to capture the whole signal, including neighboring channels.

In addition to the specific diagrams and table (see description below), frequency sweep measurements support the following result displays.

- ["Marker Table"](#) on page 28
- Marker peak list  
Both result displays have the same contents as the spectrum application.

Remote command:

Measurement selection: [CONFigure\[:LTE\]:MEASurement](#) on page 140

Result display selection: [LAYout:ADD\[:WINDow\]?](#) on page 97

<a href="#">Adjacent Channel Leakage Ratio (ACLR)</a> .....	30
L <a href="#">Result diagram</a> .....	30
L <a href="#">Result summary</a> .....	31

### Adjacent Channel Leakage Ratio (ACLR)

The adjacent channel leakage ratio (ACLR) measurement is designed to analyze signals that contain multiple signals for different radio standards. Using the ACLR measurement, you can determine the power of the transmit (Tx) channel and the power of the neighboring (adjacent) channels to the left and right of the Tx channel. Thus, the ACLR measurement provides information about the power in the adjacent channels as well as the leakage into these adjacent channels.

When you measure the ACLR in the OneWeb application, the FSW automatically selects appropriate ACLR settings based on the selected channel bandwidth.

For a comprehensive description of the ACLR measurement, refer to the user manual of the FSW.

Remote command:

Selection: [CONF:MEAS ACLR](#)

### Result diagram ← Adjacent Channel Leakage Ratio (ACLR)

The result diagram is a graphic representation of the signals with a trace that shows the measured signal. Individual channels (Tx and adjacent channels) are indicated by vertical lines and corresponding labels.

In addition, the FSW highlights the channels (blue: Tx channel, green: adjacent channels).

The x-axis represents the frequency with a frequency span that relates to the specified OneWeb channel and adjacent channel bandwidths. On the y-axis, the power is plotted in dBm.

The power for the Tx channel is an absolute value in dBm. The power of the adjacent channels is relative to the power of the Tx channel.

In addition, the FSW tests the ACLR measurement results against the limits defined by 3GPP.

Remote command:

Result query: [TRACe:DATA?](#)

**Result summary ← Adjacent Channel Leakage Ratio (ACLR)**

The result summary shows the signal characteristics in numerical form. Each row in the table corresponds to a certain channel type (Tx, adjacent channel). The columns contain the channel characteristics.

- **Channel**  
Shows the channel type (Tx, adjacent or alternate channel).
- **Bandwidth**  
Shows the channel bandwidth.
- **Offset**  
Shows the channel spacing.

Remote command:

Result query: `CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:FUNCTION:POWer<sb>:RESult[:CURRent]?`

## 4 Configuration

OneWeb measurements require a special application on the FSW, which you activate using the [MODE] key on the front panel.

When you start the OneWeb application, the FSW starts to measure the input signal with the default configuration or the configuration of the last measurement (when you haven't performed a preset since then). After you have started an instance of the OneWeb application, the application displays the "MEAS CONFIG" menu which contains functions to define the characteristics of the signal you are measuring.



### Automatic refresh of preview and visualization in dialog boxes after configuration changes

The FSW supports you in finding the correct measurement settings quickly and easily - after each change in settings in dialog boxes, the preview and visualization areas are updated immediately and automatically to reflect the changes. Thus, you can see if the setting is appropriate or not before accepting the changes.



### Unavailable hardkeys

Note that the "Trace" and "Limits" menus have no contents and no function in the OneWeb application.

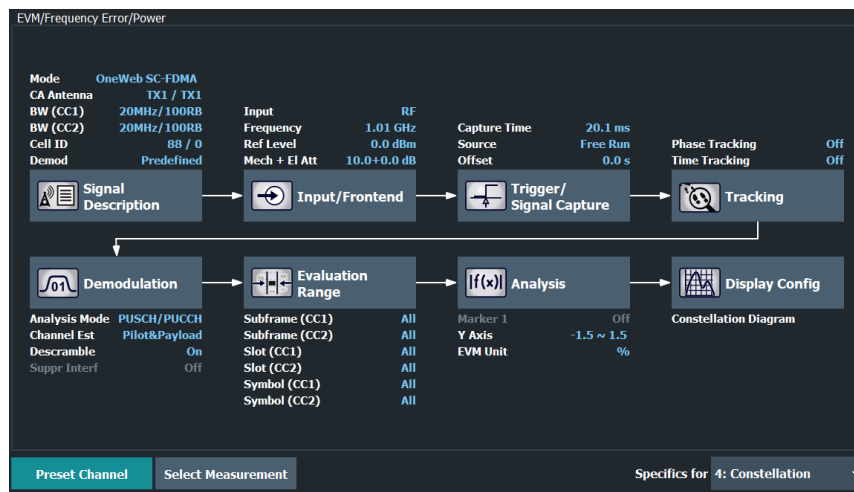
- [Configuration overview](#).....32
- [Configuring I/Q measurements](#)..... 34
- [Configuring frequency sweep measurements](#).....74

### 4.1 Configuration overview



Throughout the measurement channel configuration, an overview of the most important currently defined settings is provided in the "Overview". The "Overview" is displayed when you select the "Overview" icon, which is available at the bottom of all softkey menus.





In addition to the main measurement settings, the "Overview" provides quick access to the main settings dialog boxes. The individual configuration steps are displayed in the order of the data flow. Thus, you can easily configure an entire measurement channel from input over processing to output and analysis by stepping through the dialog boxes as indicated in the "Overview".

In particular, the "Overview" provides quick access to the following configuration dialog boxes (listed in the recommended order of processing):

1. Signal Description  
See [Chapter 4.2.1, "Signal characteristics"](#), on page 35.
2. Input / Frontend  
See [Chapter 4.2.10, "Input source configuration"](#), on page 56.
3. Trigger / Signal Capture  
See [Chapter 4.2.14, "Trigger configuration"](#), on page 69.  
See [Chapter 4.2.13, "Data capture"](#), on page 67
4. Tracking  
See [Chapter 4.2.15, "Tracking configuration"](#), on page 70.
5. Demodulation  
see [Chapter 4.2.16, "Signal demodulation"](#), on page 71.
6. Evaluation Range  
See [Chapter 5.2.2, "Evaluation range"](#), on page 78.
7. Analysis  
See [Chapter 5, "Analysis"](#), on page 75.
8. Display Configuration  
See [Chapter 3, "Measurements and result displays"](#), on page 11.

In addition, the dialog box provides the "Select Measurement" button that serves as a shortcut to select the measurement type.

Note that the "Overview" dialog box for frequency sweep measurement is similar to that of the Spectrum mode.

For more information refer to the documentation of the FSW.

### To configure settings

- ▶ Select any button in the "Overview" to open the corresponding dialog box. Select a setting in the channel bar (at the top of the measurement channel tab) to change a specific setting.

### Preset Channel

Select "Preset Channel" in the lower left-hand corner of the "Overview" to restore all measurement settings *in the current channel* to their default values.

**Note:** Do not confuse "Preset Channel" with the [Preset] key, which restores the entire instrument to its default values and thus closes *all channels* on the FSW (except for the default channel)!

Remote command:

`SYSTem:PRESet:CHANnel[:EXEC]` on page 141

### Select Measurement

Opens a dialog box to select the type of measurement.

For more information about selecting measurements, see [Chapter 3.1, "Selecting measurements"](#), on page 11.

Remote command:

`CONFigure[:LTE]:MEASurement` on page 140

### Specific Settings for

The channel can contain several windows for different results. Thus, the settings indicated in the "Overview" and configured in the dialog boxes vary depending on the selected window.

Select an active window from the "Specific Settings for" selection list that is displayed in the "Overview" and in all window-specific configuration dialog boxes.

The "Overview" and dialog boxes are updated to indicate the settings for the selected window.

## 4.2 Configuring I/Q measurements

• <a href="#">Signal characteristics</a> .....	35
• <a href="#">Test scenarios</a> .....	38
• <a href="#">Subframe configuration</a> .....	39
• <a href="#">Global signal characteristics</a> .....	44
• <a href="#">Demodulation reference signal configuration</a> .....	45
• <a href="#">Sounding reference signal configuration</a> .....	47
• <a href="#">PUSCH structure</a> .....	51
• <a href="#">PUCCH structure</a> .....	52
• <a href="#">PRACH structure</a> .....	54

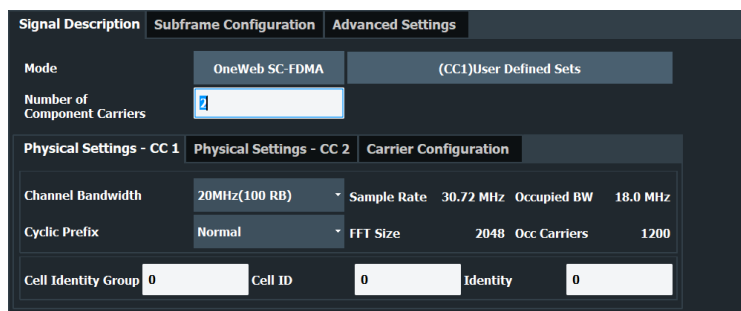
- [Input source configuration](#).....56
- [Frequency configuration](#).....62
- [Amplitude configuration](#).....63
- [Data capture](#).....67
- [Trigger configuration](#).....69
- [Tracking configuration](#).....70
- [Signal demodulation](#).....71
- [Automatic configuration](#).....73

### 4.2.1 Signal characteristics

**Access:** "Overview" > "Signal Description" > "Signal Description"

The general signal characteristics contain settings to describe the general physical attributes of the signal.

The OneWeb application supports measurements on the reverse link direction (uplink). The "Mode" corresponds to the access scheme this is based upon, which is always SC-FDMA for reverse link signals.



- [Carrier Aggregation](#).....35
  - ↳ [Basic component carrier configuration](#).....35
  - ↳ [Features of the I/Q measurements](#).....36
  - ↳ [Remote commands to configure carrier aggregation](#).....37
- [Channel Bandwidth / Number of Resource Blocks](#).....37
- [Cyclic Prefix](#).....37
- [Configuring the Physical Layer Cell Identity](#).....38

#### Carrier Aggregation

Carrier aggregation has been introduced in the OneWeb standard to increase the bandwidth. In those systems, several carriers can be used to transmit a signal.

Each carrier has the same bandwidth of 20 MHz.

The FSW features several measurements that support contiguous and non-contiguous intra-band carrier aggregation (the carriers are in the same frequency band).

- I/Q based measurements (EVM, frequency error, etc.)

#### Basic component carrier configuration ← Carrier Aggregation

The number of component carriers (CCs) you can select depends on the measurement.

- I/Q based measurements (EVM etc.): up to 2 CCs

- The "Center Frequency" defines the carrier frequency of the carriers.
- Each carrier has a bandwidth of 20 MHz.
- For all component carriers, the FSW also shows the "Frequency Offset" relative to the center frequency of the first carrier.

Note that the application automatically calculates the frequency and offset of the second (or subsequent) carrier according to the specification.

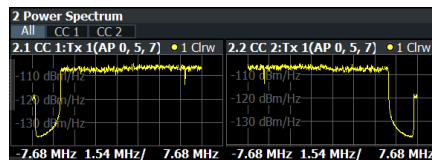
Note that the actual measurement frequency differs from the carrier frequencies: the application calculates that frequency based on the carrier frequencies. It is somewhere in between the carrier frequencies.

The measurement frequency is displayed in the channel bar.

When the defined carrier configuration is not supported by the application, a corresponding error message is displayed. This can be the case, for example, if the carriers occupy a bandwidth that is too large.

### Features of the I/Q measurements ← Carrier Aggregation

For measurements on component carriers, results are shown for each component carrier separately. The layout of the diagrams is adjusted like this:



- The first tab ("All") shows the results for all component carriers.
- The other tabs ("CC <x>") show the results for each component carrier individually.

The application also shows the "Occupied Bandwidth" of the aggregated carriers and the "Sample Rate" in a read-only field below the carrier configuration.

Sample Rate	15.36 MHz	Occupied BW	9.015 MHz
FFT Size	1024	Occ Carriers	601

The application also allows you to select the location of the local oscillator (LO) in your system. You can thus define if your system uses one LO (for both carriers) or two LOs (one for each carrier). This can be useful if you want to reliably exclude the DC component from the measurement results in both scenarios.

The application supports the following "LO locations".

- **Center of each component carrier**  
One LO for each carrier that is located at the center frequency of the component carrier. See [Basic component carrier configuration](#) for information about how center frequencies are defined.
- **Center of aggregated channel bandwidth**  
One LO for both carriers that is located at the center of the aggregated carriers.
- **User defined**

One LO for both carriers that is not necessarily located at the center of the aggregated carriers.

When you select this option, the application opens an input field to define the real "LO Frequency", which you arbitrarily define.

### Remote commands to configure carrier aggregation ← Carrier Aggregation

Remote command:

Number of carriers: `CONFigure[:LTE]:NOCC` on page 143

Carrier frequency: `[SENSe:]FREQuency:CENTer[:CC<cc>]` on page 171

Measurement frequency: `SENSe:FREQuency:CENTer?`

Offset: `[SENSe:]FREQuency:CENTer[:CC<cc>]:OFFSet` on page 171

Channel bandwidth: `CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:BW` on page 142

LO location: `[SENSe:] [LTE:]UL:DEMod:LOLocation` on page 146

LO frequency: `[SENSe:] [LTE:]UL:DEMod:LOFrequency` on page 145

### Channel Bandwidth / Number of Resource Blocks

Specifies the channel bandwidth and number of resource blocks (RB).

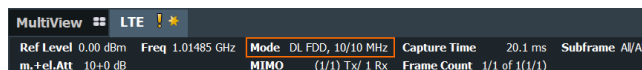
The channel bandwidth and number of resource blocks (RB) are interdependent. In the OneWeb application, the channel bandwidth is a fix value of 20 MHz.

The application also calculates the FFT size, sampling rate, occupied bandwidth and occupied carriers from the channel bandwidth. Those are read only.

Channel Bandwidth [MHz]	1.4	3	5	10	15	20
Number of Resource Blocks	6	15	25	50	75	100
Sample Rate [MHz]	1.92	3.84	7.68	15.36	30.72	30.72
FFT Size	128	256	512	1024	2048	2048

For more information about configuring aggregated carriers, see "[Carrier Aggregation](#)" on page 35.

The application shows the currently selected OneWeb mode (including the bandwidth) in the channel bar.



Remote command:

`CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:BW` on page 142

### Cyclic Prefix

The cyclic prefix serves as a guard interval between OFDM symbols to avoid interferences. The standard specifies two cyclic prefix modes with a different length each.

The cyclic prefix mode defines the number of OFDM symbols in a slot.

- Normal

A slot contains 7 OFDM symbols.

In the OneWeb application, the cyclic prefix is always normal.

Remote command:  
not supported

### Configuring the Physical Layer Cell Identity

The "Cell ID", "Cell Identity Group" and physical layer "Identity" are interdependent parameters. In combination, they are responsible for synchronization between network and user equipment.

The physical layer cell ID identifies a particular radio cell in the OneWeb network. The cell identities are divided into 168 unique cell identity groups. Each group consists of 3 physical layer identities. According to:

$$N_{ID}^{cell} = 3 \cdot N_{ID}^{(1)} + N_{ID}^{(2)}$$

$N^{(1)}$  = cell identity group, {0...167}

$N^{(2)}$  = physical layer identity, {0...2}

there is a total of 504 different cell IDs.

If you change one of these three parameters, the application automatically updates the other two.

The cell ID determines:

- The reference signal grouping hopping pattern
- The reference signal sequence hopping
- The PUSCH demodulation reference signal pseudo-random sequence
- The cyclic shifts for PUCCH formats 1/1a/1b and sequences for PUCCH formats 2/2a/2b
- The pseudo-random sequence used for scrambling

Remote command:

Cell ID: [CONFigure\[:LTE\]:UL\[:CC<cc>\]:PLC:CID](#) on page 142

Cell Identity Group: [CONFigure\[:LTE\]:UL\[:CC<cc>\]:PLC:CIDGroup](#)  
on page 143

Identity: [CONFigure\[:LTE\]:UL\[:CC<cc>\]:PLC:PLID](#) on page 143

## 4.2.2 Test scenarios

**Access:** "Overview" > "Signal Description" > "Test Models"

Test scenarios are descriptions of specific OneWeb signals for standardized testing of DUTs. These test scenarios are stored in `.allocation` files. You can select, manage and create test scenarios in the "Test Models" dialog box.

### User defined test scenarios

User defined test scenarios are custom signal descriptions for standardized measurements that you can save and restore as you like. To create a custom test scenario, describe a signal as required and then save it with the corresponding button. The FSW stores custom scenarios in `.allocation` files.

If you do not need test scenarios any longer, you can also delete them.

Remote command:

Save: `MMEMemory:STORE<n>[:CC<cc>]:DEModsetting` on page 145

Restore: `MMEMemory:LOAD[:CC<cc>]:DEModsetting` on page 145

### 4.2.3 Subframe configuration

**Access:** "Overview" > "Signal Description" > "Subframe Configuration"

An OneWeb frame consists of 10 subframes. Each individual subframe can have a different resource block configuration. This configuration is shown in the "Subframe Configuration Table".

The application supports two ways to determine the characteristics of each subframe.

- Automatic demodulation of the channel configuration and detection of the subframe characteristics.  
For automatic demodulation, the contents of the table are determined according to the signal currently evaluated.  
For more information, see "Auto Demodulation" on page 40.
- Custom configuration of the configuration of each subframe.  
For manual configuration, you can customize the table according to the signal that you expect. The signal is demodulated even if the signal does not fit the description in the table or, for **Physical Detection**, only if the frame fits the description in the table.

Remote command:

Conf. subframes: `CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:CSUBframes` on page 146

Subframe	Enable PUCCH	PUSCH/PUACH	Modulation	Enhanced Settings	Number of RBs	Offset RB	Conflict
0	Off	PUSCH	QPSK	...	10	2	
1	Off	PUSCH	QPSK	...	10	2	
2	Off	PUSCH	QPSK	...	10	2	
3	Off	PUSCH	QPSK	...	10	2	

#### Frame number offset

A frame number offset is also supported. The frame number offset assigns a number to the demodulated frame in order to identify it in a series of transmitted (and captured) frames. You can define this frame in the **Global Settings**.

Remote command:

`CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SFNO` on page 151

- [General subframe configuration](#).....40
- [Individual subframe configuration](#)..... 41
- [Enhanced settings](#).....42

### 4.2.3.1 General subframe configuration

Auto Demodulation.....	40
Subframe Configuration Detection.....	40

#### Auto Demodulation

Turns automatic demodulation on and off.

When you select "Predefined" mode, you can [configure the subframe manually](#).

When you select "Auto" mode, the FSW automatically detects the characteristics of each subframe in the signal (resource allocation of the signal). Two methods of detection are supported:

- Auto Demodulation, **DMRS Auto Detection (Off)**

This method automatically determines the characteristics for each subframe as shown in the [Subframe Configuration Table](#).

The table is populated accordingly.

Note that for certain reference symbol locations, the automatic detection routine detects PUSCH as PUACH.

- Subframe Configuration & DMRS

Auto Demodulation, **DMRS Auto Detection (On)**

This method automatically detects the PUSCH and SRS (i.e. no PUCCH can be detected).

To determine these characteristics, the software detects the CAZAC base parameters. Thus, the DMRS configuration parameters are not required for the synchronization and therefore are not available using this method.

Note however that it is not possible to derive the DMRS configuration parameters from the CAZAC base parameters so that the disabled DMRS configuration parameters do not reflect the current parameters used for the synchronization. Also note that it can happen that the software successfully synchronizes on non-3GPP signals without a warning.

Note also that the automatic DMRS detection routine detects PUACH as PUSCH.

Remote command:

[\[SENSe:\] \[LTE:\] UL:DEMod:ACON](#) on page 150

#### Subframe Configuration Detection

Turns the detection of the subframe configuration on and off.

When you select "Physical Detection", the FSW compares the currently demodulated OneWeb frame to the subframe configuration you have defined in the table. The application only analyzes the OneWeb frame if the signal is consistent with the configuration.

When you turn the feature "Off", the software analyzes the signal even if it is not consistent with the current subframe configuration.

Subframe configuration detection is available if you are using a [Predefined](#) subframe configuration.

Remote command:

[\[SENSe:\] \[LTE:\] UL:FORMat:SCD](#) on page 151



### 4.2.3.2 Individual subframe configuration

The "Subframe Configuration Table" contains the characteristics for each subframe. The software supports a maximum uplink OneWeb frame size of 10 subframes. The subframe number in the table depends on the number of "Configurable Subframes" that you have defined or that have been detected for automatic demodulation.

Subframe	Enable PUCCH	PUSCH/PUACH	Modulation	Enhanced Settings	Number of RBs	Offset RB	Conflict
0	Off	PUSCH	QPSK	...	10	2	
1	Off	PUSCH	QPSK	...	10	2	
2	Off	PUSCH	QPSK	...	10	2	
3	Off	PUSCH	QPSK	...	10	2	

Each row of the table represents one subframe. If the fields in a row are unavailable for editing, the corresponding subframe is occupied by a downlink subframe or the special subframe (in TDD systems).



#### Configuring component carriers

When you are doing measurements on [aggregated carriers](#), you can configure each carrier separately.

When available, each carrier in the dialog boxes is represented by an additional tab labeled "CC<x>", with <x> indicating the number of the component carrier.

Note that the additional tabs are only added to the user interface after you have selected more than "1" component carrier.

Subframe Number.....	41
Enable PUCCH.....	41
Enable PUSCH / PUACH.....	41
Modulation.....	42
Enhanced Settings.....	42
Number of RB.....	42
Offset RB.....	42

#### Subframe Number

Shows the number of a subframe.

#### Enable PUCCH

Turns the PUCCH in the corresponding subframe on and off.

Remote command:

`CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SUBFrame<sf>:ALLoc:CONT` on page 147

#### Enable PUSCH / PUACH

Turns the PUSCH or PUACH in the corresponding subframe on and off.

If you turn on a PUSCH or PUACH, "Modulation", "Number of RBs" and "Offset RB" become available.

Transmitting both PUSCH and PUACH in a single allocation is not possible.

Remote command:

`CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SUBFrame<sf>:ALLoc:CONT` on page 147

**Modulation**

Selects the modulation scheme for the corresponding PUSCH allocation.

The modulation scheme is either QPSK, 8PSK or 16QAM.

Remote command:

`CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SUBFrame<sf>:ALLoc:MODulation`  
on page 147

**Enhanced Settings**

Opens a dialog box to configure enhanced functionality for selected channels in each subframe.

For more information see [Enhanced settings](#).

**Number of RB**

Sets the number of resource blocks the PUSCH allocation covers. The number of resource blocks defines the size or bandwidth of the PUSCH allocation.

Remote command:

`CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SUBFrame<sf>:ALLoc[:CLUSter<cl>]:RBCount` on page 149

**Offset RB**

Sets the resource block at which the PUSCH allocation begins.

Remote command:

`CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SUBFrame<sf>:ALLoc[:CLUSter<cl>]:RBOffset` on page 150

**4.2.3.3 Enhanced settings**

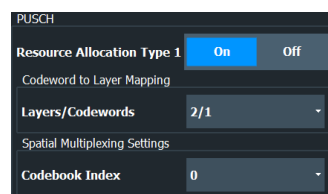
The "Enhanced Settings" contain functionality to define enhanced characteristics for selected channels.

Note that currently not all features available in the dialog are supported.

<a href="#">Enhanced PUSCH Configuration</a> .....	42
<a href="#">Enhanced Demodulation Reference Signal Configuration</a> .....	43
<a href="#">Enhanced PUCCH Configuration</a> .....	43

**Enhanced PUSCH Configuration**

Configures the PUSCH in individual subframes.



**Note:** The Codeword to Layer Mapping and Spatial Multiplexing are not yet supported.

**Resource Allocation Type 1**

Turns a clustered PUSCH allocation on and off. If on, a second row is added to the corresponding allocation. This second row represents the second cluster.

You can define the number of resource block, the offset resource block and modulation for each cluster. All other parameters are the same for both clusters.

Note that clustered PUSCH are not supported. This feature is therefore always "Off".

### Precoding Settings

If you measure several antennas, you can define the number of layers and the codebook index for any allocation.

The number of layers of an allocation in combination with the number of code words determines the layer mapping. The available number of layers depends on the number of transmission antennas. Thus, the maximum number of layers you can select is four.

The codebook index determines the precoding matrix. The available number of indices depends on the number of transmission antennas in use. The range is from 0 to 23.

Remote command:

not supported

### Enhanced Demodulation Reference Signal Configuration

Configures the Demodulation Reference Signal in individual subframes.

Demodulation Reference Signal	
n(2)_DMRS	0
Cyclic Shift Field	0

#### n(2)\_DMRS

Defines the part of the demodulation reference signal index that is part of the uplink scheduling assignment. Thus, this part of the index is valid for corresponding UE and subframe only.

The index applies when multiple shifts within a cell are used. It is used for the calculation of the DMRS sequence.

#### Cyclic Shift Field

Not supported by the OneWeb application. The demodulation reference signal is always configured by the n(2)\_DMRS parameter.

#### Delta\_PUACH

Defines the parameter  $\delta_{\text{PUACH}}$  as defined in the OneWeb standard.

Remote command:

[CONFigure \[:LTE\] :UL\[:CC<cc>\] :SUBFrame<sf>:ALLoc:PUSCh:NDMRs](#)  
on page 149

[CONFigure \[:LTE\] :UL\[:CC<cc>\] :SUBFrame<sf>:ALLoc:PUACH:DPUach](#)  
on page 148

### Enhanced PUCCH Configuration

Configures the PUCCH in individual subframes.

PUCCH	
Format	F1
n_PUCCH	0

**n\_PUCCH**

Defines the `n_PUCCH` parameter for the selected subframe.

Available only if you have selected "Per Subframe" for the `N_PUCCH`.

**PUCCH Format**

Selects the PUCCH format for the selected subframe.

Available only if you have selected "Per Subframe" for the `Format`.

Remote command:

`n_PUCCH: CONFigure [:LTE] :UL [:CC<cc>] :SUBFrame<sf>:ALLoc:PUCCh: NPAR` on page 148

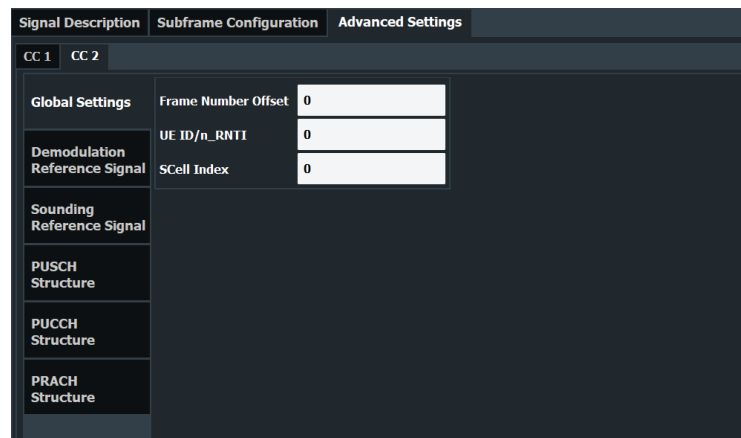
Format: `CONFigure [:LTE] :UL [:CC<cc>] :SUBFrame<sf>:ALLoc:PUCCh: FORMat` on page 148

**4.2.4 Global signal characteristics**

**Access:** "Overview" > "Signal Description" > "Advanced Settings" > "Global Settings"

The global settings contain settings that apply to the complete signal.

The global signal settings are part of the "Advanced Settings" tab of the "Signal Description" dialog box.

**Configuring component carriers**

When you are doing measurements on [aggregated carriers](#), you can configure each carrier separately.

When available, each carrier in the dialog boxes is represented by an additional tab labeled "CC<x>", with <x> indicating the number of the component carrier.

Note that the additional tabs are only added to the user interface after you have selected more than "1" component carrier.

<a href="#">Frame Number Offset</a> .....	45
<a href="#">UE ID/n_RNTI</a> .....	45
<a href="#">SCell Index</a> .....	45

**Frame Number Offset**

Defines a frame number offset for the analyzed frame.

The frame number offset assigns a number to the demodulated frame in order to identify it in a series of transmitted (and captured) frames.

Remote command:

`CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SFNO` on page 151

**UE ID/n\_RNTI**

Sets the radio network temporary identifier (RNTI) of the UE.

Remote command:

`CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:UEID` on page 152

**SCell Index**

Defines the secondary cell index as defined in the OneWeb standard.

This is only available for a second component carrier.

Remote command:

`CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SCIN` on page 151

**4.2.5 Demodulation reference signal configuration**

**Access:** "Overview" > "Signal Description" > "Advanced Settings" > "Demodulation Reference Signal"

The demodulation reference signal (DRS) settings contain settings that define the physical attributes and structure of the demodulation reference signal. This reference signal helps to demodulate the PUSCH.

Signal Description		Subframe Configuration		Advanced Settings	
		CC 1	CC 2		
Global Settings	Rel Power PUSCH	0.0 dB		Rel Power PUCCH	0.0 dB
	Group Hopping	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> On	<input type="checkbox"/> Off	n(1)_DMRS	0
Demodulation Reference Signal	Sequence Hopping	<input type="checkbox"/> On	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Off	Delta Sequence Shift	0
	Activate-DMRS-with OCC	<input type="checkbox"/> On	<input type="checkbox"/> Off		
Sounding Reference Signal					
PUSCH Structure					
PUCCH Structure					
PRACH Structure					



### Configuring component carriers

When you are doing measurements on [aggregated carriers](#), you can configure each carrier separately.

When available, each carrier in the dialog boxes is represented by an additional tab labeled "CC<x>", with <x> indicating the number of the component carrier.

Note that the additional tabs are only added to the user interface after you have selected more than "1" component carrier.

<a href="#">Relative Power PUSCH</a> .....	46
<a href="#">Group Hopping</a> .....	46
<a href="#">Sequence Hopping</a> .....	46
<a href="#">Relative Power PUCCH</a> .....	46
<a href="#">n(1)_DMRS</a> .....	47
<a href="#">Delta Sequence Shift</a> .....	47
<a href="#">Activate-DMRS-With OCC</a> .....	47

### Relative Power PUSCH

Defines the power of the DMRS relative to the power level of the PUSCH allocation in the corresponding subframe ( $P_{\text{DMRS\_Offset}}$ ).

The effective power level of the DMRS depends on the allocation of the subframe and is calculated as follows.

$$P_{\text{DMRS}} = P_{\text{UE}} + P_{\text{PUSCH}} + P_{\text{DMRS\_Offset}}$$

The relative power of the DMRS is applied to all subframes.

The power of the PUSCH ( $P_{\text{PUSCH}}$ ) may be different in each subframe.

Remote command:

[CONFigure\[:LTE\]:UL\[:CC<cc>\]:DRS\[:PUSCh\]:POWer](#) on page 153

### Group Hopping

Turns group hopping for the demodulation reference signal on and off.

The group hopping pattern is based on 17 hopping patterns and 30 sequence shift patterns. It is generated by a pseudo-random sequence generator.

If on, PUSCH and PUCCH use the same group hopping pattern.

Remote command:

[CONFigure\[:LTE\]:UL\[:CC<cc>\]:DRS:GRPHopping](#) on page 152

### Sequence Hopping

Turns sequence hopping for the uplink demodulation reference signal on and off.

Sequence hopping is generated by a pseudo-random sequence generator.

Remote command:

[CONFigure\[:LTE\]:UL\[:CC<cc>\]:DRS:SEQHopping](#) on page 154

### Relative Power PUCCH

Defines the power of the DMRS relative to the power level of the PUCCH allocation in the corresponding subframe ( $P_{\text{DMRS\_Offset}}$ ).

The effective power level of the DMRS depends on the allocation of the subframe and is calculated as follows.

$$P_{\text{DMRS}} = P_{\text{UE}} + P_{\text{PUCCH}} + P_{\text{DMRS\_Offset}}$$

The relative power of the DMRS is applied to all subframes.

The power of the PUCCH ( $P_{\text{PUCCH}}$ ) may be different in each subframe.

Remote command:

`CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:DRS:PUCCh:POWer` on page 153

### **n(1)\_DMRS**

Defines the part of the demodulation reference signal index that is broadcast. It is valid for the whole cell.

The index applies when multiple shifts within a cell are used. It is used for the calculation of the DMRS sequence.

The  $n_{\text{DMRS}}$  parameter can be found in 3GPP TS36.211 V8.5.0, 5.5.2.1.1 Reference signal sequence.

Remote command:

`CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:DRS:NDMRs` on page 153

### **Delta Sequence Shift**

Defines the delta sequence shift  $\Delta_{\text{SS}}$ .

The standard defines a sequence shift pattern  $f_{\text{SS}}$  for the PUCCH. The corresponding sequence shift pattern for the PUSCH is a function of  $f_{\text{SS}}^{\text{PUCCH}}$  and the delta sequence shift.

For more information refer to 3GPP TS 36.211, chapter 5.5.1.3 "Group Hopping".

Remote command:

`CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:DRS:DSSHift` on page 152

### **Activate-DMRS-With OCC**

Turns the configuration of the demodulation reference signal on a subframe basis via the "Cyclic Shift Field" on and off.

If on, the "Cyclic Shift Field" becomes available. Otherwise, the demodulation reference signal is configured by the  $n(2)_{\text{DMRS}}$  parameter.

Note that this parameter is always turned off in the OneWeb application.

Remote command:

not supported

## **4.2.6 Sounding reference signal configuration**

**Access:** "Overview" > "Signal Description" > "Advanced Settings" > "Sounding Reference Signal"

The sounding reference signal (SRS) settings contain settings that define the physical attributes and structure of the sounding reference signal.

Signal Description	Subframe Configuration	Advanced Settings	
CC 1	CC 2		
Global Settings	SRS Present	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> On	<input type="checkbox"/> Off
	Rel Power	0.0 dB	
Demodulation Reference Signal	SRS Subframe Config	0	
	SRS Bandwidth B_SRS	0	
Sounding Reference Signal	SRS MaxUpPts	<input type="checkbox"/> On	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Off
	Hopping BW b_hop	0	
PUSCH Structure	SRS Cyclic Shift N_CS	0	
	A/N+SRS simult Tx	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> On	<input type="checkbox"/> Off
PUCCH Structure			
PRACH Structure			



### Configuring component carriers

When you are doing measurements on [aggregated carriers](#), you can configure each carrier separately.

When available, each carrier in the dialog boxes is represented by an additional tab labeled "CC<x>", with <x> indicating the number of the component carrier.

Note that the additional tabs are only added to the user interface after you have selected more than "1" component carrier.

Present.....	48
SRS Subframe Configuration.....	48
SRS MaxUpPts.....	49
SRS Bandwidth B_SRS.....	49
Hopping BW b_hop.....	49
SRS Cyclic Shift N_CS.....	49
SRS Rel Power.....	50
SRS BW Conf. C_SRS.....	50
Conf. Index I_SRS.....	50
Transm. Comb. k_TC.....	50
Freq. Domain Pos. n_RRC.....	50
A/N + SRS Simultaneous TX.....	51

#### Present

Includes or excludes the sounding reference signal (SRS) from the test setup.

Remote command:

`CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SRS:STAT` on page 157

#### SRS Subframe Configuration

Defines the subframe configuration of the SRS.

The subframe configuration of the SRS is specific to a cell. The UE sends a shortened PUCCH/PUSCH in these subframes, regardless of whether the UE is configured to send an SRS in the corresponding subframe or not.

Remote command:

`CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SRS:SUConfig` on page 157



**SRS MaxUpPts**

Turns the parameter `srs_MaxUpPts` on and off.

`srs_MaxUpPts` controls the SRS transmission in the `UpPTS` field in TDD systems. If on, the SRS is transmitted in a frequency range of the `UpPTS` field that does not overlap with resources reserved for PRACH preamble 4 transmissions.

To avoid an overlap, the number of SRS resource blocks otherwise determined by `C_SRS` and `B_SRS` is reconfigured.

This parameter is always turned off in the OneWeb application.

Remote command:

not supported

**SRS Bandwidth B\_SRS**

Defines the parameter  $B_{SRS}$ .

$B_{SRS}$  is a UE specific parameter that defines the bandwidth of the SRS. The SRS either spans the entire frequency bandwidth or uses frequency hopping when several narrow-band SRS cover the same total bandwidth.

The standard defines up to four bandwidths for the SRS. The most narrow SRS bandwidth ( $B_{SRS} = 3$ ) spans four resource blocks and is available for all channel bandwidths. The other three values of  $B_{SRS}$  define more wideband SRS bandwidths. Their availability depends on the channel bandwidth.

The availability of SRS bandwidths additionally depends on the bandwidth configuration of the SRS ( $C_{SRS}$ ).

For more information refer to 3GPP TS 36.211, chapter 5.5.3.2 "Mapping to Physical Resources" for the Sounding Reference Signal.

Remote command:

[CONFigure\[:LTE\]:UL\[:CC<cc>\]:SRS:BSRS](#) on page 155

**Hopping BW b\_hop**

Defines the parameter  $b_{hop}$ .

$b_{hop}$  is a UE specific parameter that defines the frequency hopping bandwidth. SRS frequency hopping is active if  $b_{hop} < B_{SRS}$ .

For more information refer to 3GPP TS 36.211, chapter 5.5.3.2 "Mapping to Physical Resources" for the Sounding Reference Signal.

Remote command:

[CONFigure\[:LTE\]:UL\[:CC<cc>\]:SRS:BHOP](#) on page 155

**SRS Cyclic Shift N\_CS**

Defines the cyclic shift ( $n_{CS}$ ) used for the generation of the SRS CAZAC sequence.

Because the different shifts of the same Zadoff-Chu sequence are orthogonal to each other, applying different SRS cyclic shifts can be used to schedule different UE to simultaneously transmit their SRS.

Remote command:

[CONFigure\[:LTE\]:UL\[:CC<cc>\]:SRS:CYCS](#) on page 156

**SRS Rel Power**

Defines the power of the SRS relative to the power of the corresponding UE ( $P_{\text{SRS\_Offset}}$ ).

The effective power level of the SRS is calculated as follows.

$$P_{\text{SRS}} = P_{\text{UE}} + P_{\text{SRS\_Offset}}$$

The relative power of the SRS is applied to all subframes.

Remote command:

[CONFigure\[:LTE\]:UL\[:CC<cc>\]:SRS:POWer](#) on page 156

**SRS BW Conf. C\_SRS**

Defines the bandwidth configuration of the SRS.

The bandwidth configuration is a cell-specific parameter that, in combination with the SRS bandwidth and the channel bandwidth, defines the length of the sounding reference signal sequence. For more information on the calculation, refer to 3GPP TS 36.211 chapter 5.5.3 "Sounding Reference Signal".

Remote command:

[CONFigure\[:LTE\]:UL\[:CC<cc>\]:SRS:CSRS](#) on page 155

**Conf. Index I\_SRS**

Defines the configuration index of the SRS.

The configuration index  $I_{\text{SRS}}$  is a cell specific parameter that determines the SRS periodicity ( $T_{\text{SRS}}$ ) and the SRS subframe offset ( $T_{\text{offset}}$ ). The effects of the configuration index on  $T_{\text{SRS}}$  and  $T_{\text{offset}}$  depends on the duplexing mode.

For more information refer to 3GPP TS 36.213, Table 8.2-1 (FDD) and 8.2-2 (TDD).

Remote command:

[CONFigure\[:LTE\]:UL\[:CC<cc>\]:SRS:ISRS](#) on page 156

**Transm. Comb. k\_TC**

Defines the transmission comb  $k_{\text{TC}}$ .

The transmission comb. is a UE specific parameter. For more information refer to 3GPP TS 36.211, chapter 5.5.3.2 "Mapping to Physical Resources" for the Sounding Reference Signal.

Remote command:

[CONFigure\[:LTE\]:UL\[:CC<cc>\]:SRS:TRComb](#) on page 157

**Freq. Domain Pos. n\_RRC**

Defines the parameter  $n_{\text{RRC}}$ .

$n_{\text{RRC}}$  is a UE specific parameter and determines the starting physical resource block of the SRS transmission.

For more information refer to 3GPP TS 36.211, chapter 5.5.3.2 "Mapping to Physical Resources" for the Sounding Reference Signal.

Remote command:

[CONFigure\[:LTE\]:UL\[:CC<cc>\]:SRS:NRRC](#) on page 156

**A/N + SRS Simultaneous TX**

Turns simultaneous transmission of the Sounding Reference Signal (SRS) and ACK/NACK messages (via PUCCH) on and off.

By turning the parameter on, you allow for simultaneous transmission of PUCCH and SRS in the same subframe.

If off, the SRS not transmitted in the subframe for which you have configured simultaneous transmission of PUCCH and SRS.

Note that simultaneous transmission of SRS and PUCCH is available only if the PUCCH format is either 1, 1a, 1b or 3. The other PUCCH formats contain CQI reports which are not transmitted with the SRS.

Remote command:

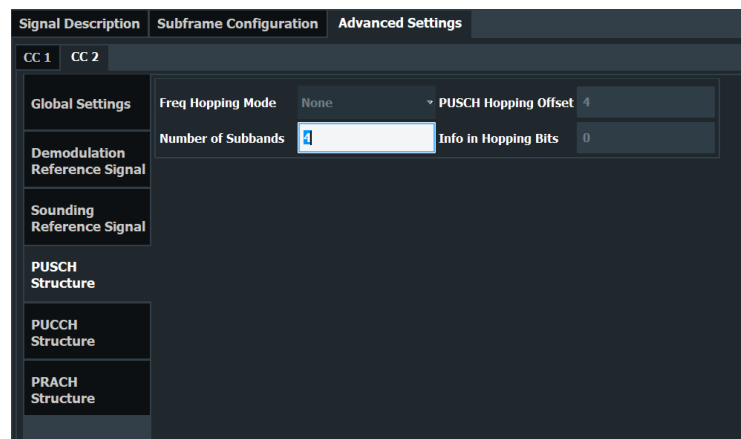
`CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SRS:ANST` on page 154

**4.2.7 PUSCH structure**

**Access:** "Overview" > "Signal Description" > "Advanced Settings" > "PUSCH Structure"

The PUSCH structure settings contain settings that describe the physical attributes and structure of the PUSCH.

The following settings are not supported by the OneWeb application: "Freq Hopping Mode", "PUSCH Hopping Offset" and "Info In Hopping Bits".

**Configuring component carriers**

When you are doing measurements on [aggregated carriers](#), you can configure each carrier separately.

When available, each carrier in the dialog boxes is represented by an additional tab labeled "CC<x>", with <x> indicating the number of the component carrier.

Note that the additional tabs are only added to the user interface after you have selected more than "1" component carrier.

[Number of Subbands](#)..... 52

### Number of Subbands

Defines the number of subbands reserved for PUSCH.

For more information refer to 3GPP TS 36.211, chapter 5.5.3.2 "Mapping to Physical Resources" for the Sounding Reference Signal.

Remote command:

`CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PUSCh:NOSM` on page 158

## 4.2.8 PUCCH structure

**Access:** "Overview" > "Signal Description" > "Advanced Settings" > "PUCCH Structure"

The PUCCH structure settings contain settings that describe the physical attributes and structure of the PUCCH.

Signal Description	Subframe Configuration	Advanced Settings
CC 1	CC 2	
Global Settings	No of RBs for PUCCH: 0	Format: F1
Demodulation Reference Signal	N(1)_cs: 6	N(2)_RB: 1
Sounding Reference Signal	Delta Shift: 2	n_PUCCH: 0
PUSCH Structure		
PUCCH Structure		
PRACH Structure		



### Configuring component carriers

When you are doing measurements on [aggregated carriers](#), you can configure each carrier separately.

When available, each carrier in the dialog boxes is represented by an additional tab labeled "CC<x>", with <x> indicating the number of the component carrier.

Note that the additional tabs are only added to the user interface after you have selected more than "1" component carrier.

<a href="#">No. of RBs for PUCCH</a> .....	52
<a href="#">N(1)_cs</a> .....	53
<a href="#">Delta Shift</a> .....	53
<a href="#">Format</a> .....	53
<a href="#">N(2)_RB</a> .....	54
<a href="#">N_PUCCH</a> .....	54

### No. of RBs for PUCCH

Defines the number of resource blocks reserved for PUCCH.

The resource blocks for PUCCH are always allocated at the edges of the OneWeb spectrum.

In case of an even number of PUCCH resource blocks, half of the available PUCCH resource blocks is allocated on the lower, the other half on the upper edge of the OneWeb spectrum (outermost resource blocks).

In case of an odd number of PUCCH resource blocks, the number of resource blocks on the lower edge is one resource block larger than the number of resource blocks on the upper edge of the OneWeb spectrum.

If you select the "Auto" menu item, the application automatically detects the number of RBs.

Remote command:

`CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PUCCh:NORB` on page 160

### **N(1)\_cs**

Defines the number of cyclic shifts used for PUCCH format 1/1a/1b in a resource block used for a combination of the formats 1/1a/1b and 2/2a/2b.

Only one resource block per slot can support a combination of the PUCCH formats 1/1a/1b and 2/2a/2b.

The number of cyclic shifts available for PUCCH format 2/2a/2b  $N(2)_{cs}$  in a block with combination of PUCCH formats is calculated as follows.

$$N(2)_{cs} = 12 - N(1)_{cs} - 2$$

For more information refer to 3GPP TS36.211, chapter 5.4 "Physical Uplink Control Channel".

Remote command:

`CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PUCCh:N1CS` on page 159

### **Delta Shift**

Defines the delta shift parameter.

The delta shift is the difference between two adjacent PUCCH resource indices with the same orthogonal cover sequence (OC).

It determines the number of available sequences in a resource block that can be used for PUCCH formats 1/1a/1b.

For more information refer to 3GPP TS36.211, chapter 5.4 "Physical Uplink Control Channel".

Remote command:

`CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PUCCh:DESHift` on page 158

### **Format**

Selects the format of the PUCCH.

You can define the PUCCH format for all subframes or define the PUCCH format for each subframe individually.

- F1, F1a, F1b, F2, F2a, F2b, F3  
Selects the PUCCH format globally for every subframe.
- Per Subframe

You can select the PUCCH format for each subframe separately in the [Enhanced settings](#) of the "Subframe Configuration".

Note that formats F2a and F2b are only supported for normal cyclic prefix length.

For more information refer to 3GPP TS36.211, table 5.4-1 "Supported PUCCH Formats".

Remote command:

[CONFigure\[:LTE\]:UL\[:CC<cc>\]:PUCCh:FORMat](#) on page 159

### **N(2)\_RB**

Defines bandwidth in terms of resource blocks that are reserved for PUCCH formats 2/2a/2b transmission in each subframe.

Since there can be only one resource block per slot that supports a combination of the PUCCH formats 1/1a/1b and 2/2a/2b, the number of resource block(s) per slot available for PUCCH format 1/1a/1b is determined by N(2)\_RB.

For more information refer to 3GPP TS36.211, chapter 5.4 "Physical Uplink Control Channel".

Remote command:

[CONFigure\[:LTE\]:UL\[:CC<cc>\]:PUCCh:N2RB](#) on page 159

### **N\_PUCCH**

Defines the resource index for PUCCH format 1/1a/1b respectively 2/2a/2b.

You can select the PUCCH format manually or allow the application to determine the PUCCH format automatically based on the measurement.

It is also possible to define  $N_{\text{PUCCH}}$  on a subframe level by selecting the "Per Subframe" menu item. For more information see [Chapter 4.2.3, "Subframe configuration"](#), on page 39.

Remote command:

[CONFigure\[:LTE\]:UL\[:CC<cc>\]:PUCCh:NPAR](#) on page 160

## **4.2.9 PRACH structure**

**Access:** "Overview" > "Signal Description" > "Advanced Settings" > "PRACH Structure"

The PRACH structure settings contain settings that describe the physical attributes and structure of the PRACH.

Signal Description	Subframe Configuration	Advanced Settings	
CC 1	CC 2		
Global Settings	PRACH Configuration	0	Ncs Configuration
	Restricted Set	On Off	Logical Root Seq Idx
	Frequency Offset	0	Sequence Index (v)
Demodulation Reference Signal			Auto
Sounding Reference Signal			
PUSCH Structure			
PUCCH Structure			
PRACH Structure			



### Configuring component carriers

When you are doing measurements on [aggregated carriers](#), you can configure each carrier separately.

When available, each carrier in the dialog boxes is represented by an additional tab labeled "CC<x>", with <x> indicating the number of the component carrier.

Note that the additional tabs are only added to the user interface after you have selected more than "1" component carrier.

<a href="#">PRACH Configuration</a> .....	55
<a href="#">Restricted Set</a> .....	55
<a href="#">Frequency Offset</a> .....	55
<a href="#">Ncs Conf</a> .....	56
<a href="#">Logical Root Sequ. Idx</a> .....	56
<a href="#">Sequence Index (v)</a> .....	56

### PRACH Configuration

Sets the PRACH configuration index as defined in the 3GPP TS 36.211, i.e. defines the subframes in which random access preamble transmission is allowed.

The preamble format is automatically derived from the PRACH Configuration.

Remote command:

`CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PRACH:CONF` on page 161

### Restricted Set

This command turns the restricted preamble set on and off.

A restricted preamble set corresponds to high speed mode. An unrestricted preamble set to normal mode.

Remote command:

`CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PRACH:RSET` on page 162

### Frequency Offset

The "Frequency Offset" defines the PRACH frequency offset for preamble formats 0 to 3 as defined in the 3GPP TS 36.211. The frequency offset determines the first physical resource block available for PRACH expressed as a physical resource block number.

Remote command:

[CONFigure\[:LTE\]:UL\[:CC<cc>\]:PRACH:FOFFset](#) on page 161

### Ncs Conf

Selects the Ncs configuration, i.e. determines the Ncs value set according to TS 36.211, table 5.7.2.-2 and 5.7.2-3.

Remote command:

[CONFigure\[:LTE\]:UL\[:CC<cc>\]:PRACH:NCSC](#) on page 161

### Logical Root Sequ. Idx

Selects the logical root sequence index.

The logical root sequence index is used to generate PRACH preamble sequences. It is provided by higher layers.

Remote command:

[CONFigure\[:LTE\]:UL\[:CC<cc>\]:PRACH:RSEQ](#) on page 162

### Sequence Index (v)

Defines the sequence index (v).

The sequence index controls which of the 64 preambles available in a cell is used.

If you select the "Auto" menu item, the software automatically selects the required sequence index.

Remote command:

[CONFigure\[:LTE\]:UL\[:CC<cc>\]:PRACH:SINdex](#) on page 162

## 4.2.10 Input source configuration

The FSW supports several input sources and outputs.

For a comprehensive description of the supported inputs and outputs, refer to the FSW user manual.

• <a href="#">RF input</a> .....	56
• <a href="#">External mixer</a> .....	58
• <a href="#">Digital I/Q input</a> .....	58
• <a href="#">Analog baseband</a> .....	59
• <a href="#">Baseband oscilloscope</a> .....	61
• <a href="#">I/Q file</a> .....	61

### 4.2.10.1 RF input

**Access:** "Overview" > "Input / Frontend" > "Input Source" > "Radio Frequency"

Functions to configure the RF input described elsewhere:

- ["Input Coupling"](#) on page 66
- ["Impedance"](#) on page 67



Direct Path.....	57
High Pass Filter 1 to 3 GHz.....	57
YIG-Preselector.....	57
Input Connector.....	58

### Direct Path

Enables or disables the use of the direct path for small frequencies.

In spectrum analyzers, passive analog mixers are used for the first conversion of the input signal. In such mixers, the LO signal is coupled into the IF path due to its limited isolation. The coupled LO signal becomes visible at the RF frequency 0 Hz. This effect is referred to as LO feedthrough.

To avoid the LO feedthrough the spectrum analyzer provides an alternative signal path to the A/D converter, referred to as the *direct path*. By default, the direct path is selected automatically for RF frequencies close to zero. However, this behavior can be disabled. If "Direct Path" is set to "Off", the spectrum analyzer always uses the analog mixer path.

For an active external frontend, the direct path is always used automatically for frequencies close to zero.

"Auto" (Default) The direct path is used automatically for frequencies close to zero.

"Off" The analog mixer path is always used.

Remote command:

[INPut : DPATh](#) on page 166

### High Pass Filter 1 to 3 GHz

Activates an additional internal highpass filter for RF input signals from 1 GHz to 3 GHz. This filter is used to remove the harmonics of the analyzer to measure the harmonics for a DUT, for example.

This function requires an additional hardware option.

**Note:** For RF input signals outside the specified range, the high-pass filter has no effect. For signals with a frequency of approximately 4 GHz upwards, the harmonics are suppressed sufficiently by the YIG-preselector, if available.)

Remote command:

[INPut : FILTer : HPASs \[ : STATE \]](#) on page 167

### YIG-Preselector

Enables or disables the YIG-preselector.

This setting requires an additional option on the FSW.

**Note:** Note that the YIG-preselector is active only on frequencies greater than 8 GHz. Therefore, switching the YIG-preselector on or off has no effect if the frequency is below that value.

To use the optional 90 GHz frequency extension (R&S FSW-B90G), the YIG-preselector must be disabled.

The YIG-"Preselector" is off by default.

Remote command:

[INPut:FILTer:YIG\[:STATe\]](#) on page 167

### Input Connector

Determines which connector the input data for the measurement is taken from.

For more information on the optional "Analog Baseband" interface, see the FSW I/Q Analyzer and I/Q Input user manual.

"RF"	(Default:) The "RF Input" connector
"RF Probe"	The "RF Input" connector with an adapter for a modular probe This setting is only available if a probe is connected to the "RF Input" connector. It is not available for an active external frontend.
"Baseband Input I"	The optional "Baseband Input I" connector This setting is only available if the optional "Analog Baseband" interface is installed and active for input. It is not available for the FSW67. For FSW85 models with two input connectors, this setting is only available for "Input 1".

Remote command:

[INPut:CONNector](#) on page 163

#### 4.2.10.2 External mixer

**Access:** "Overview" > "Input / Frontend" > "Input Source" > "External Mixer"

Controlling external generators is available with the optional external generator control. The functionality is the same as in the spectrum application.

For more information about using external generators, refer to the FSW user manual.

#### 4.2.10.3 Digital I/Q input

**Access:** "Overview" > "Input / Frontend" > "Input Source" > "Digital IQ"

<a href="#">Digital I/Q Input State</a> .....	58
<a href="#">Input Sample Rate</a> .....	58
<a href="#">Full Scale Level</a> .....	59
<a href="#">Adjust Reference Level to Full Scale Level</a> .....	59
<a href="#">Connected Instrument</a> .....	59

### Digital I/Q Input State

Enables or disable the use of the "Digital I/Q" input source for measurements.

"Digital I/Q" is only available if the optional "Digital Baseband" is installed.

Remote command:

[INPut:SElect](#) on page 169

### Input Sample Rate

Defines the sample rate of the digital I/Q signal source. This sample rate must correspond with the sample rate provided by the connected device, e.g. a generator.

If "Auto" is selected, the sample rate is adjusted automatically by the connected device.

The allowed range is from 100 Hz to 20 GHz.

Remote command:

[INPut:DIQ:SRATe](#) on page 165

[INPut:DIQ:SRATe:AUTO](#) on page 165

#### Full Scale Level

The "Full Scale Level" defines the level and unit that corresponds to an I/Q sample with the magnitude "1".

If "Auto" is selected, the level is automatically set to the value provided by the connected device.

Remote command:

[INPut:DIQ:RANGe\[:UPPer\]](#) on page 164

[INPut:DIQ:RANGe\[:UPPer\]:UNIT](#) on page 165

[INPut:DIQ:RANGe\[:UPPer\]:AUTO](#) on page 165

#### Adjust Reference Level to Full Scale Level

If enabled, the reference level is adjusted to the full scale level automatically if any change occurs.

Remote command:

[INPut:DIQ:RANGe:COUPling](#) on page 164

#### Connected Instrument

Displays the status of the "Digital Baseband" interface connection.

If an instrument is connected, the following information is displayed:

- Name and serial number of the instrument connected to the "Digital Baseband" interface
- Used port
- Sample rate of the data currently being transferred via the "Digital Baseband" interface
- Level and unit that corresponds to an I/Q sample with the magnitude "1" ([Full Scale Level](#)), if provided by connected instrument

Remote command:

[INPut:DIQ:CDEVIce](#) on page 164

#### 4.2.10.4 Analog baseband

**Access:** "Overview" > "Input / Frontend" > "Input Source" > "Analog BB"

<a href="#">Analog Baseband Input State</a> .....	60
<a href="#">I/Q Mode</a> .....	60
<a href="#">Input Configuration</a> .....	60
<a href="#">High Accuracy Timing Trigger - Baseband - RF</a> .....	60

**Analog Baseband Input State**

Enables or disables the use of the "Analog Baseband" input source for measurements. "Analog Baseband" is only available if the optional "Analog Baseband" is installed.

Remote command:

`INPut:SElect` on page 169

**I/Q Mode**

Defines the format of the input signal.

"I + jQ"            The input signal is filtered and resampled to the sample rate of the application.

Two inputs are required for a complex signal, one for the in-phase component, and one for the quadrature component.

"I Only / Low IF I"

The input signal at the "Baseband Input I" connector is filtered and resampled to the sample rate of the application.

If the center frequency is set to 0 Hz, the real baseband signal is displayed without down-conversion (**Real Baseband I**).

If a center frequency greater than 0 Hz is set, the input signal is down-converted with the center frequency (**Low IF I**).

"Q Only / Low IF Q"

The input signal at the "Baseband Input Q" connector is filtered and resampled to the sample rate of the application.

If the center frequency is set to 0 Hz, the real baseband signal is displayed without down-conversion (**Real Baseband Q**).

If a center frequency greater than 0 Hz is set, the input signal is down-converted with the center frequency (**Low IF Q**).

Remote command:

`INPut:IQ:TYPE` on page 168

**Input Configuration**

Defines whether the input is provided as a differential signal via all four Analog Baseband connectors or as a plain I/Q signal via two single-ended lines.

**Note:** Both single-ended and differential probes are supported as input; however, since only one connector is occupied by a probe, the "Single-ended" setting must be used for all probes.

"Single-ended"    I, Q data only

"Differential"    I, Q and inverse I,Q data  
(Not available for FSW85)

Remote command:

`INPut:IQ:BALanced[:STATe]` on page 168

**High Accuracy Timing Trigger - Baseband - RF**

Activates a mode with enhanced timing accuracy between analog baseband, RF and external trigger signals.

**Note:** Prerequisites for previous models of FSW.

For FSW models with a serial number lower than 103000, special prerequisites and restrictions apply for high accuracy timing:

- To obtain this high timing precision, trigger port 1 and port 2 must be connected via the Cable for High Accuracy Timing (order number 1325.3777.00).
- As trigger port 1 and port 2 are connected via the cable, only trigger port 3 can be used to trigger a measurement.
- Trigger port 2 is configured as output if the high accuracy timing option is active. Make sure not to activate this option if you use trigger port 2 in your measurement setup.
- When you first enable this setting, you are prompted to connect the cable for high accuracy timing to trigger ports 1 and 2. If you cancel this prompt, the setting remains disabled. As soon as you confirm this prompt, the cable must be in place - the firmware does not check the connection. (In remote operation, the setting is activated without a prompt.)

Remote command:

[CALibration:AIQ:HATiming\[:STATe\]](#) on page 163

#### 4.2.10.5 Baseband oscilloscope

**Access:** "Overview" > "Input / Frontend" > "Input Source" > "Baseband Oscilloscope"

Capturing I/Q data with an oscilloscope is available with the optional baseband oscilloscope inputs. The functionality is the same as in the spectrum application.

For details, see the user manual of the I/Q analyzer.

#### 4.2.10.6 I/Q file

**Access:** "Overview" > "Input / Frontend" > "Input Source" > "I/Q File"

As an alternative to capturing the measurement (I/Q) data live, you can also load previously recorded I/Q data stored in an `iq.tar` file. The file is then used as the input source for the application.

Available for I/Q based measurements.

For details, see the user manual of the I/Q analyzer.

<a href="#">I/Q Input File State</a> .....	61
<a href="#">Select I/Q data file</a> .....	62
<a href="#">File Repetitions</a> .....	62
<a href="#">Selected Channel</a> .....	62

##### I/Q Input File State

Enables input from the selected I/Q input file.

If enabled, the application performs measurements on the data from this file. Thus, most measurement settings related to data acquisition (attenuation, center frequency, measurement bandwidth, sample rate) cannot be changed. The measurement time can only be decreased to perform measurements on an extract of the available data only.

**Note:** Even when the file input is disabled, the input file remains selected and can be enabled again quickly by changing the state.

Remote command:

[INPut:SElect](#) on page 169

### Select I/Q data file

Opens a file selection dialog box to select an input file that contains I/Q data.

The I/Q data must have a specific format (.iq.tar) as described in FSW I/Q Analyzer and I/Q Input user manual.

The default storage location for I/Q data files is C:\R\_S\INSTR\USER.

Remote command:

[INPut:FILE:PATH](#) on page 166

### File Repetitions

Determines how often the data stream is repeatedly copied in the I/Q data memory to create a longer record. If the available memory is not sufficient for the specified number of repetitions, the largest possible number of complete data streams is used.

Remote command:

[TRACe:IQ:FILE:REPetition:COUNT](#) on page 171

### Selected Channel

Only available for files that contain more than one data stream from multiple channels: selects the data stream to be used as input for the currently selected channel.

In "Auto" mode (default), the first data stream in the file is used as input for the channel. Applications that support multiple data streams use the first data stream in the file for the first input stream, the second for the second stream etc.

Remote command:

[MMEMory:LOAD:IQ:STReam](#) on page 170

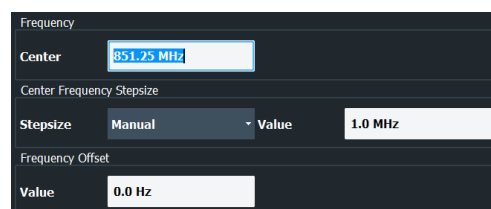
[MMEMory:LOAD:IQ:STReam:AUTO](#) on page 170

[MMEMory:LOAD:IQ:STReam:LIST?](#) on page 170

## 4.2.11 Frequency configuration

**Access:** "Overview" > "Input / Frontend" > "Frequency"

Frequency settings define the frequency characteristics of the signal at the RF input. They are part of the "Frequency" tab of the "Signal Characteristics" dialog box.



The remote commands required to configure the frequency are described in [Chapter 6.10.2.3, "Frequency configuration"](#), on page 171.

Signal Frequency.....	63
L Center Frequency.....	63
L Frequency Stepsize.....	63

### Signal Frequency

For measurements with an RF input source, you have to match the **center frequency** of the analyzer to the frequency of the signal.

#### Center Frequency ← Signal Frequency

Defines the center frequency of the signal and thus the frequency the FSW tunes to.

The frequency range depends on the hardware configuration of the analyzer you are using.

Remote command:

Center frequency: `[SENSe:] FREQuency:CENTer[:CC<cc>]` on page 171

Frequency offset: `[SENSe:] FREQuency:CENTer[:CC<cc>]:OFFSet` on page 171

#### Frequency Stepsize ← Signal Frequency

In addition to the frequency itself, you can also define a frequency stepsize. The frequency stepsize defines the extent of a frequency change if you change it, for example with the rotary knob.

You can define the stepsize in two ways.

- = Center  
One frequency step corresponds to the current center frequency.
- Manual  
Define any stepsize you need.

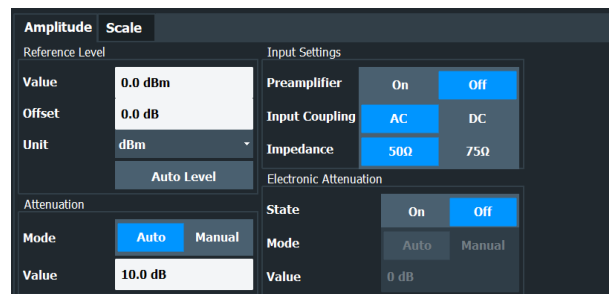
Remote command:

Frequency stepsize: `[SENSe:] FREQuency:CENTer:STEP` on page 172

## 4.2.12 Amplitude configuration

**Access:** "Overview" > "Input / Frontend" > "Amplitude"

Amplitude settings define the expected level characteristics of the signal at the RF input.



The remote commands required to configure the amplitude are described in [Chapter 6.10.2.4, "Amplitude configuration"](#), on page 173.

Reference Level.....	64
L Auto Level.....	64
L Reference Level Offset.....	65
Attenuating the Signal.....	65
L RF Attenuation.....	65
L Electronic Attenuation.....	65
Preamplifier.....	66
Input Coupling.....	66
Impedance.....	67

### Reference Level

The reference level is the power level the analyzer expects at the RF input. Keep in mind that the power level at the RF input is the peak envelope power for signals with a high crest factor like OneWeb.

To get the best dynamic range, you have to set the reference level as low as possible. At the same time, make sure that the maximum signal level does not exceed the reference level. If it does, it will overload the A/D converter, regardless of the signal power. Measurement results can deteriorate (e.g. EVM), especially for measurements with more than one active channel near the one you are trying to measure ( $\pm 6$  MHz).

Note that the signal level at the A/D converter can be stronger than the level the application displays, depending on the current resolution bandwidth. This is because the resolution bandwidths are implemented digitally after the A/D converter.

The reference level is a value in dBm.

Remote command:

Reference level: `DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALE]:RLEVEL` on page 173

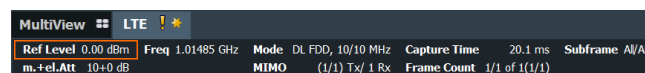
### Auto Level ← Reference Level

Automatically determines the ideal reference level. The automatic leveling process measures the signal and defines the ideal reference signal for the measured signal.

Automatic level detection also optimizes RF attenuation.

Auto leveling slightly increases the measurement time, because of the extra leveling measurement prior to each sweep. By default, the FSW automatically defines the time for auto leveling, but you can also define it manually ([Auto Set] > "Auto Level Config" > "Meas Time").

The application shows the current reference level (including RF and external attenuation) in the channel bar.



Remote command:

Automatic: `[SENSe:]ADJust:LEVEL<ant>` on page 188

Auto level mode: `[SENSe:]ADJust:CONFigure:LEVEL:DURation:MODE` on page 188

Auto level time: `[SENSe:]ADJust:CONFigure:LEVEL:DURation` on page 187



**Reference Level Offset ← Reference Level**

The reference level offset is an arithmetic level offset. A level offset is useful if the signal is attenuated or amplified before it is fed into the analyzer. All displayed power level results are shifted by this value. Note however, that the reference value ignores the level offset. Thus, it is still mandatory to define the actual power level that the analyzer has to handle as the reference level.

Remote command:

`DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVEL:OFFSet` on page 173

**Attenuating the Signal**

Attenuation of the signal becomes necessary if you have to reduce the power of the signal that you have applied. Power reduction is necessary, for example, to prevent an overload of the input mixer.

For a comprehensive information about signal attenuation, refer to the user manual of the FSW.

The OneWeb measurement application provides several attenuation modes.

**RF Attenuation ← Attenuating the Signal**

Controls the RF (or mechanical) attenuator at the RF input.

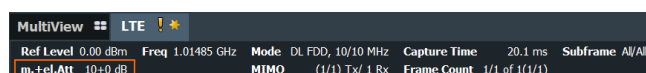
If you select automatic signal attenuation, the attenuation level is coupled to the reference level.

If you select manual signal attenuation, you can define an arbitrary attenuation (within the supported value range).

Positive values correspond to signal attenuation and negative values correspond to signal gain.

Note that when you are using an external frontend, you can define attenuation for the analyzer and the external frontend separately. For more information about external frontends, refer to the user manual of the I/Q analyzer.

The application shows the attenuation level (mechanical and electronic) in the channel bar.



Remote command:

State: `INPut:ATTenuation<ant>:AUTO` on page 174

Level: `INPut:ATTenuation<ant>` on page 174

**Electronic Attenuation ← Attenuating the Signal**

Controls the optional electronic attenuator.

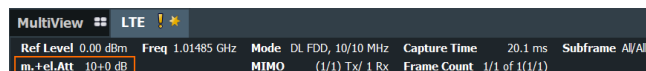
If you select automatic signal attenuation, the attenuation level is coupled to the reference level.

If you select manual signal attenuation, you can define an arbitrary attenuation (within the supported value range).

Positive values correspond to signal attenuation and negative values correspond to signal gain.

Note that the frequency range must not exceed the specification of the electronic attenuator for it to work.

The application shows the attenuation level (mechanical and electronic) in the channel bar.



Remote command:

Electronic attenuation: `INPut:EATT<ant>:STATE` on page 177

Electronic attenuation: `INPut:EATT<ant>:AUTO` on page 176

Electronic attenuation: `INPut:EATT<ant>` on page 176

### Preamplifier

If the (optional) internal preamplifier hardware is installed on the FSW, a preamplifier can be activated for the RF input signal.

You can use a preamplifier to analyze signals from DUTs with low output power.

**Note:** If an optional external preamplifier is activated, the internal preamplifier is automatically disabled, and vice versa.

For an active external frontend, a preamplifier is not available.

This function is not available for input from the (optional) "Digital Baseband" interface.

For all FSW models except for FSW85, the following settings are available:

"Off" Deactivates the preamplifier.

"15 dB" The RF input signal is amplified by about 15 dB.

"30 dB" The RF input signal is amplified by about 30 dB.

For FSW85 models, the input signal is amplified by 30 dB if the preamplifier is activated.

Remote command:

`INPut:GAIN:STATE` on page 175

`INPut:GAIN[:VALUE]` on page 175

### Input Coupling

The RF input of the FSW can be coupled by alternating current (AC) or direct current (DC).

For an active external frontend, input coupling is always DC.

Not available for input from the optional "Analog Baseband" interface.

Not available for input from the optional "Digital Baseband" interface.

AC coupling blocks any DC voltage from the input signal. AC coupling is activated by default to prevent damage to the instrument. Very low frequencies in the input signal can be distorted.

However, some specifications require DC coupling. In this case, you must protect the instrument from damaging DC input voltages manually. For details, refer to the specifications document.

Remote command:

`INPut:COUpling` on page 174

### Impedance

For some measurements, the reference impedance for the measured levels of the FSW can be set to 50 Ω or 75 Ω.

For an active external frontend, impedance is always 50 Ω.

Select 75 Ω if the 50 Ω input impedance is transformed to a higher impedance using a 75 Ω adapter of the RAZ type. (That corresponds to 25Ω in series to the input impedance of the instrument.) The correction value in this case is 1.76 dB = 10 log (75Ω/50Ω).

Not available for input from the optional "Digital Baseband" interface.

Not available for input from the optional "Analog Baseband" interface. For analog baseband input, an impedance of 50 Ω is always used.

Remote command:

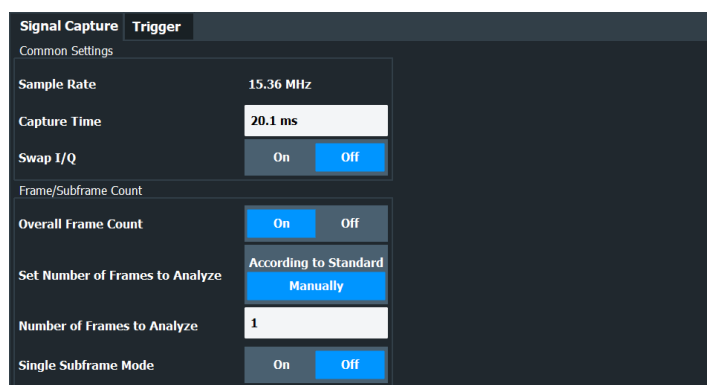
[INPut: IMPedance](#) on page 176

## 4.2.13 Data capture

**Access:** "Overview" > "Trig / Sig Capture" > "Signal Capture"

The data capture settings contain settings that control the data capture.

The data capture settings are part of the "Signal Capture" tab of the "Trigger/Signal Capture" dialog box.



Capture Time.....	67
Swap I/Q.....	68
Overall Frame Count.....	68
Auto According to Standard.....	68
Number of Frames to Analyze.....	68
Single Subframe Mode.....	68

### Capture Time

The "Capture Time" corresponds to the time of one measurement. Therefore, it defines the amount of data the application captures during a single measurement (or sweep).

By default, the application captures 20.1 ms of data to make sure that at least one complete OneWeb frame is captured in the measurement.

The application shows the current capture time in the channel bar.

Note that if you are using the [multi-standard radio analyzer](#), only the MSRA primary channel actually captures the data. The capture time only defines the OneWeb analysis interval.

Remote command:

[\[SENSe:\] SWEEp:TIME](#) on page 179

### Swap I/Q

Swaps the real (I branch) and the imaginary (Q branch) parts of the signal.

Remote command:

[\[SENSe:\] SWAPiq](#) on page 179

### Overall Frame Count

The "Overall Frame Count" turns the manual selection of the number of frames to capture (and analyze) on and off.

When you turn on the overall frame count, you can define the [number of frames to capture and analyze](#). The measurement runs until all frames have been analyzed, even if it takes more than one capture.

The results are an average of the captured frames.

When you turn off the overall frame count, the application analyzes all OneWeb frames found in one capture buffer.

The application shows the current frame count in the channel bar.

Remote command:

[\[SENSe:\] \[LTE:\] FRAMe:COUNT:STATe](#) on page 178

### Auto According to Standard

Turns automatic selection of the number of frames to capture and analyze on and off.

When you turn on this feature, the FSW captures and evaluates a number of frames the 3GPP standard specifies for EVM tests.

If you want to analyze an arbitrary number of frames, turn off the feature.

This parameter is not available when the overall frame count is inactive.

Remote command:

[\[SENSe:\] \[LTE:\] FRAMe:COUNT:AUTO](#) on page 178

### Number of Frames to Analyze

Defines the number of frames you want to capture and analyze.

If the number of frames you have set last longer than a [single measurement](#), the application continues the measurement until all frames have been captured.

The parameter is read only in the following cases:

- If you turn off the [overall frame count](#).
- If you capture the data [according to the standard](#).

Remote command:

[\[SENSe:\] \[LTE:\] FRAMe:COUNT](#) on page 177

### Single Subframe Mode

Turns the evaluation of a single subframe only on and off.

Evaluating a single subframe only improves the measurement speed. For successful synchronization, the subframe must be located within the captured data (= 1.2 ms). You can make sure that this is the case by using, for example, an external frame trigger signal.

For maximum measurement speed, the application turns off [Auto According to Standard](#) and sets the [Number of Frames to Analyze](#) to 1. These settings prevent the application from capturing data more than once for a single run measurement.

Remote command:

[SENSe:] [LTE:] FRAME:SSUBframe on page 178

#### 4.2.14 Trigger configuration

**Access:** "Overview" > "Trig / Sig Capture" > "Trigger"

A trigger allows you to capture those parts of the signal that you are really interested in.

While the application runs freely and analyzes all signal data in its default state, no matter if the signal contains information or not, a trigger initiates a measurement only under certain circumstances (the trigger event).

Except for the available trigger sources, the functionality is the same as that of the FSW base system.

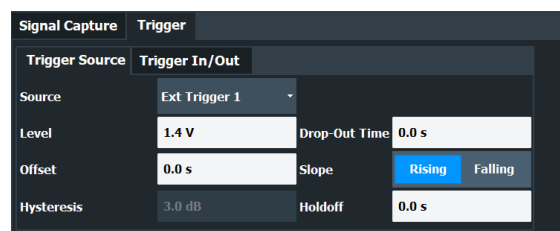
For a comprehensive description of the available trigger settings not described here, refer to the documentation of the FSW.



#### Gated measurements

In addition to the general trigger functions, the frequency sweep measurements (for example ACLR) also support gated measurements.

The functionality is basically the same as in the spectrum application. However, the OneWeb application automatically selects the correct gate settings (delay and length) according to the current signal description.



Trigger Source.....69

#### Trigger Source

The application supports several trigger modes or sources.

- **Free Run**  
Starts the measurement immediately and measures continuously.
- **External <x>**

The trigger event is the level of an external trigger signal. The measurement starts when this signal meets or exceeds a specified trigger level at the trigger input. Some measurement devices have several trigger ports. When you use one of these, several external trigger sources are available.

- **I/Q Power**  
The trigger event is the magnitude of the sampled I/Q data. The measurement starts when the magnitude of the I/Q data meets or exceeds the trigger level.
- **IF Power**  
The trigger event is the level of the intermediate frequency (IF). The measurement starts when the level of the IF meets or exceeds the trigger level.
- **RF Power**  
The trigger event is the level measured at the RF input. The measurement starts when the level of the signal meets or exceeds the trigger level.

For all trigger sources, except "Free Run", you can define several trigger characteristics.

- The trigger "Level" defines the signal level that initiates the measurement.
- The trigger "Offset" is the time that must pass between the trigger event and the start of the measurement. This can be a negative value (a pretrigger).
- The trigger "Drop-out Time" defines the time the input signal must stay below the trigger level before triggering again.
- The trigger "Slope" defines whether triggering occurs when the signal rises to the trigger level or falls down to it.
- The trigger "Holdoff" defines a time period that must at least pass between one trigger event and the next.
- The trigger "Hysteresis" is available for the IF power trigger. It defines a distance to the trigger level that the input signal must stay below to fulfill the trigger condition.

For a detailed description of the trigger parameters, see the user manual of the I/Q analyzer.

Remote command:

Source: `TRIGger[:SEquence]:SOURCE<ant>` on page 183

Level (external): `TRIGger[:SEquence]:LEVel<ant>[:EXTernal<tp>]` on page 181

Level (I/Q power): `TRIGger[:SEquence]:LEVel<ant>:IQPower` on page 182

Level (IF power): `TRIGger[:SEquence]:LEVel<ant>:IFPower` on page 182

Level (RF power): `TRIGger[:SEquence]:LEVel<ant>:RFPower` on page 182

Offset: `TRIGger[:SEquence]:HOLDoff<ant>[:TIME]` on page 180

Hysteresis: `TRIGger[:SEquence]:IFPower:HYSteresis` on page 180

Drop-out time: `TRIGger[:SEquence]:DTIME` on page 179

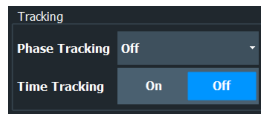
Slope: `TRIGger[:SEquence]:SLOPe` on page 183

Holdoff: `TRIGger[:SEquence]:IFPower:HOLDoff` on page 180

#### 4.2.15 Tracking configuration

**Access:** "Overview" > "Signal Description" > "Tracking"

The tracking settings contain settings that compensate for various common measurement errors that may occur.



Phase.....71  
 Time Tracking.....71

**Phase**

Turns phase tracking on and off.

When you turn on phase tracking, the application compensates the measurement results for the phase error on a symbol level.

- "Off" Phase tracking is not applied.
- "Pilot Only" Only the reference signal is used for the estimation of the phase error.
- "Pilot and Payload" Both reference signal and payload resource elements are used for the estimation of the phase error.

Remote command:

[SENSe:] [LTE:] UL:TRACking:PHASe on page 187

**Time Tracking**

Turns time tracking on and off.

Clock deviations (slower or faster sampling time) lead to a drift of the ideal sampling instant over time, causing a rotating constellation diagram.

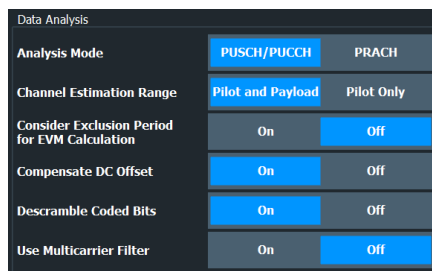
When you turn on time tracking, the application compensates the measurement results for timing errors on a symbol level.

Remote command:

[SENSe:] [LTE:] UL:TRACking:TIME on page 187

**4.2.16 Signal demodulation**

Access: "Overview" > "Demodulation"



Analysis Mode.....72  
 Channel Estimation Range.....72  
 EVM with Exclusion Period.....72  
 Compensate DC Offset.....72  
 Scrambling of Coded Bits.....72  
 Multicarrier Filter.....73

**Analysis Mode**

Selects the channel analysis mode.

You can select from "PUSCH/PUCCH" mode and "PRACH" mode.

"PUSCH/PUCCH" mode analyzes the PUSCH and PUCCH (default mode).

"PRACH" mode analyzes the PRACH only. In PRACH analysis mode, no subframe or slot selection is available. Instead you can select a particular preamble that the results are shown for. Note that PRACH analysis mode does not support all result displays.

Remote command:

[\[SENSe:\] \[LTE:\] UL:DEMod:MODE](#) on page 185

**Channel Estimation Range**

Selects the method for channel estimation.

You can select if only the pilot symbols are used to perform channel estimation or if both pilot and payload carriers are used.

Remote command:

[\[SENSe:\] \[LTE:\] UL:DEMod:CEStimation](#) on page 185

**EVM with Exclusion Period**

Turns exclusion periods for EVM measurements as defined in 3GPP TS 36.521 on and off.

The exclusion period affects the PUSCH data EVM of the first and last symbol.

The software automatically determines the length of the exclusion period according to 3GPP TS 36.521-1.

The exclusion period has no effect on the EVM vs Carrier and EVM vs Symbol x Carrier result displays.

Remote command:

[\[SENSe:\] \[LTE:\] UL:DEMod:EEPeriod](#) on page 186

**Compensate DC Offset**

Turns DC offset compensation when calculating measurement results on and off.

According to 3GPP TS 36.101 (Annex F.4), the FSW removes the carrier leakage (I/Q origin offset) from the evaluated signal before it calculates the EVM and in-band emissions.

Remote command:

[\[SENSe:\] \[LTE:\] UL:DEMod:CDcoffset](#) on page 186

**Scrambling of Coded Bits**

Turns the scrambling of coded bits for the PUSCH on and off.

The scrambling of coded bits affects the bitstream results.



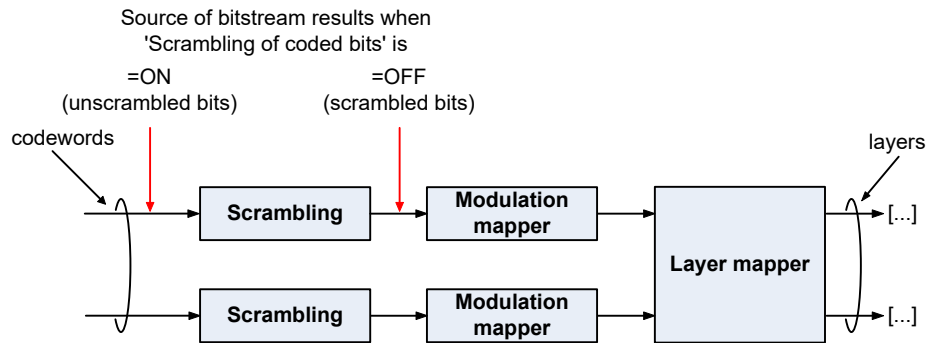


Figure 4-1: Source for bitstream results if scrambling for coded bits is on and off

Remote command:

[\[SENSe:\] \[LTE:\] UL:DEMod:CBScrambling](#) on page 186

### Multicarrier Filter

Turns the suppression of interference of neighboring carriers on and off.

The FSW automatically selects the multicarrier filter when you analyze more than 1 component carrier.

Remote command:

[\[SENSe:\] \[LTE:\] UL:DEMod:MCFilter](#) on page 186

## 4.2.17 Automatic configuration

**Access:** [AUTO SET]

The FSW features several automatic configuration routines. When you use one of those, the FSW configures different parameters based on the signal that you are measuring.

### Auto leveling

You can use the auto leveling routine for a quick determination of preliminary amplitude settings for the current OneWeb input signal.

Remote command:

[\[SENSe:\] ADJust:LEVel<ant>](#) on page 188

### Auto Scaling

Scales the y-axis for best viewing results. Also see ["Automatic scaling of the y-axis"](#) on page 76.

Remote command:

[DISPlay\[:WINDow<n>\] \[:SUBWindow<w>\]:TRACe<t>:Y\[:SCALE\]:AUTO](#)  
on page 194

## 4.3 Configuring frequency sweep measurements

After starting one of the frequency sweep measurements, the application automatically loads the configuration required by measurements according to the 3GPP standard: the spectral mask as defined in the 3GPP standard for SEM measurements and the channel configuration defined in the standard for the ACLR measurement.

If you need a different measurement configuration, you can change all parameters as required. Except for the dialog box described below, the measurement configuration menus for the frequency sweep measurements are the same as in the Spectrum application.

Please refer to the User Manual of the FSW for a detailed description on how to configure ACLR and SEM measurements.

- [ACLR signal description](#).....74

### 4.3.1 ACLR signal description

**Access:** [MEAS CONFIG] > "Signal Description"

The signal description for ACLR measurements contains settings to describe general physical characteristics of the signal you are measuring.

For more information on the "Test Model" and "Channel Bandwidth" see [Chapter 4.2.2, "Test scenarios"](#), on page 38 and ["Channel Bandwidth / Number of Resource Blocks"](#) on page 37.

All other settings available for the ACLR measurement are the same as in the spectrum application. For more information, refer to the user manual of the FSW.

## 5 Analysis

The FSW provides various tools to analyze the measurement results.

- [General analysis tools](#).....75
- [Analysis tools for I/Q measurements](#)..... 78
- [Analysis tools for frequency sweep measurements](#).....83

### 5.1 General analysis tools

The general analysis tools are tools available for all measurements.

- [Data export](#).....75
- [Diagram scale](#)..... 76
- [Zoom](#).....77
- [Markers](#)..... 77

#### 5.1.1 Data export

**Access:** [TRACE] > "Trace Export Config"

You can export the measurement results to an ASCII file, for example to backup the results or analyze the results with external applications (for example in a Microsoft Excel spreadsheet).

You can also export the I/Q data itself, for example if you want to keep it for later reevaluation.

The data export is available for:

- I/Q measurements

##### Exporting trace data

1. Select [TRACE] > "Trace Export Config".
2. Select the data you would like to export.
3. Select the results you would like to export from the "Specifics For" dropdown menu.
4. Export the data with the "Export Trace to ASCII File" feature.
5. Select the location where you would like to save the data (as a `.dat` file).

Note that the measurement data stored in the file depend on the selected result display ("Specifics For" selection).

##### Exporting I/Q data

1. Select the disk icon in the toolbar.
2. Select "Export" > "I/Q Export".

3. Define a file name and location for the I/Q data.  
The default file type is `iq.tar`.
4. Later on, you can import the I/Q data using the [I/Q file input source](#).

### Data import and export

The basic principle for both trace export and I/Q data export and import is the same as in the spectrum application. For a comprehensive description, refer to the FSW user manual.

Remote command:

Trace export: `TRACe<n>[:DATA]?` on page 117

I/Q export: `MMEMory:STORe<n>:IQ:STATe` on page 141

I/Q import: `INPut:FILE:PATH` on page 166

## 5.1.2 Diagram scale

**Access:** "Overview" > "Analysis" > "Scale"

You can change the scale of the y-axis in various diagrams. The y-axis scale determines the vertical resolution of the measurement results.

The scale of the x-axis in the diagrams is fix. If you want to get a better resolution of the x-axis, you have to [zoom](#) into the diagram.

The remote commands required to configure the y-axis scale are described in [Chapter 6.11.3, "Y-axis scale"](#), on page 194.

<a href="#">Manual scaling of the y-axis</a> .....	76
<a href="#">Automatic scaling of the y-axis</a> .....	76

### Manual scaling of the y-axis

The "Y Minimum" and "Y Maximum" properties define a custom scale of the y-axis.

The "Y Minimum" corresponds to the value at the origin. The "Y Maximum" corresponds to the last value on the y-axis. The scale you select applies to the currently active window.

You can restore the original scale anytime with "Restore Scale".

Remote command:

`DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:MAXimum`  
on page 194

`DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:MINimum`  
on page 195

### Automatic scaling of the y-axis

Usually, the best way to view the results is if they fit ideally in the diagram area and display the complete trace. The "Auto Scale Once" automatically determines the scale of the y-axis that fits this criteria in the currently active window.

**Tip:** You can also scale the windows in the "Auto Set" menu. In addition to scaling the selected window ("Auto Scale Window"), you can change the scale of all windows at the same time ("Auto Scale All").

You can restore the original scale anytime with "Restore Scale".

Remote command:

```
DISPlay[:WINDow<n>] [:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALE]:AUTO
```




on page 194

### 5.1.3 Zoom

The zoom feature allows you to zoom into any graphical result display. This can be a useful tool if you want to analyze certain parts of a diagram in more detail.

The zoom functionality is the same as in the spectrum application.

The following zoom functions are supported.

- : Magnifies the selected diagram area.
- : Magnifies the selected diagram area, but keeps the original diagram in a separate window.
- : Restores the original diagram.

Note that the zoom is a graphical feature that magnifies the data in the capture buffer. Zooming into the diagram does not reevaluate the I/Q data.

For a comprehensive description of the zoom, refer to the FSW user manual.

### 5.1.4 Markers

**Access:** "Overview" > "Analysis" > "Marker"

Markers are a tool that help you to identify measurement results at specific trace points. When you turn on a marker, it gives you the coordinates of its position, for example the frequency and its level value or the symbol and its EVM value.

In general, the marker functionality of setting and positioning markers is similar to the spectrum application.

For I/Q measurement, the FSW supports up to four markers, for frequency sweep measurements there are more. Markers give either absolute values (normal markers) or values relative to the first marker (deltamarkers). If a result display has more than one trace, for example the "EVM vs Symbol" result display, you can position the marker on either trace. By default, all markers are positioned on trace 1.

Note that if you analyze more than one bandwidth part, each bandwidth part is represented by a different trace.

The FSW also supports several automatic positioning mechanisms that allow you to move the marker to the maximum trace value (peak), the minimum trace value or move it from peak to subsequent peak.

The [marker table](#) summarizes the marker characteristics.

For a comprehensive description, refer to the FSW user manual.

### Markers in result displays with a third quantity

In result displays that show a third quantity, for example the "EVM vs Symbol x Carrier" result, the FSW provides an extended marker functionality.

You can position the marker on a specific resource element, whose position is defined by the following coordinates:

- The "Symbol" input field selects the symbol.
- The "Carrier" input field selects the carrier.

Alternatively, you can define the marker position in the "Marker Configuration" dialog box, which is expanded accordingly.

The marker information shows the EVM, the power and the allocation ID of the resource element you have selected as the marker position.

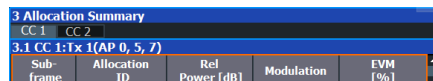
## 5.2 Analysis tools for I/Q measurements

- [Layout of numerical results](#).....78
- [Evaluation range](#).....78
- [Result settings](#).....81

### 5.2.1 Layout of numerical results

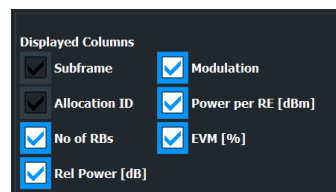
You can customize the displayed information of some numerical result displays or tables, for example the [allocation summary](#).

- ▶ Select some point in the header row of the table.



Sub-frame	Allocation ID	Rel Power [dB]	Modulation	EVM [%]
-----------	---------------	----------------	------------	---------

The application opens a dialog box to add or remove columns.

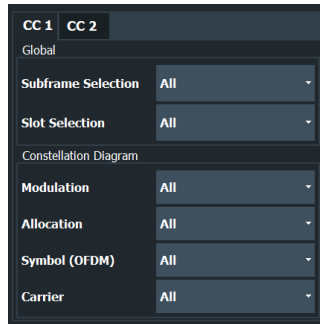


Add and remove columns as required.

### 5.2.2 Evaluation range

**Access:** "Overview" > "Evaluation Range"

The evaluation range defines the signal parts that are considered during signal analysis.



### Configuring component carriers

When you are doing measurements on [aggregated carriers](#), you can configure each carrier separately.

When available, each carrier in the dialog boxes is represented by an additional tab labeled "CC<x>", with <x> indicating the number of the component carrier.

Note that the additional tabs are only added to the user interface after you have selected more than "1" component carrier.

<a href="#">Subframe Selection</a> .....	79
<a href="#">Slot Selection</a> .....	80
<a href="#">Preamble Selection</a> .....	81
<a href="#">Evaluation range for the constellation diagram</a> .....	81

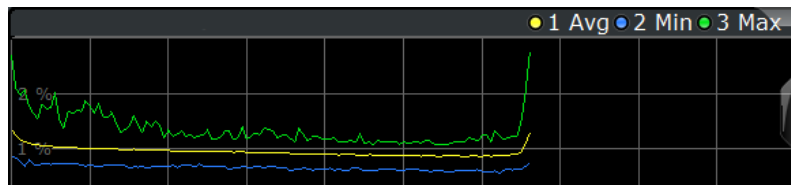
### Subframe Selection

The "Subframe" selection filters the results by a specific subframe number.

If you apply the filter, only the results for the subframe you have selected are displayed. Otherwise, the FSW shows the results for all subframes that have been analyzed.

The FSW shows three traces if you display the results for all subframes.

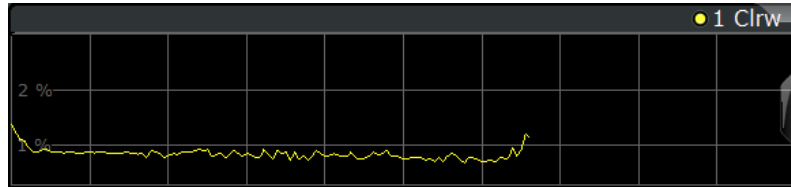
- One trace ("Min") shows the minimum values measured over all analyzed subframes.
- One trace ("Max") shows the maximum values measured over all analyzed subframes.
- One trace ("Avg") shows the average values measured over all subframes.



If you filter by a single subframe, the FSW still shows three traces, but with different information.

- One trace ("Min") shows the minimum values measured over all slots in the selected subframe.
- One trace ("Max") shows the maximum values measured over all slots in the selected subframe.

- One trace ("Avg") shows the average values measured over all slots in the selected subframe.  
The number of traces is only reduced to one trace if you filter by a single [slot](#).



In PRACH analysis mode, you cannot filter by a single subframe.

You can apply the filter to the following result displays.

- Result Summary
- EVM vs Carrier / EVM vs Symbol / EVM vs Symbol X Carrier
- Spectrum Flatness / Spectrum Flatness SRS / Spectrum Flatness Difference
- Inband Emission
- Group Delay
- Power vs Symbol X Carrier
- Constellation Diagram
- Allocation Summary
- Bit Stream
- Time Alignment Error

Remote command:

`[SENSe:] [LTE:] [CC<cc>:] SUBFrame:SElect` on page 193

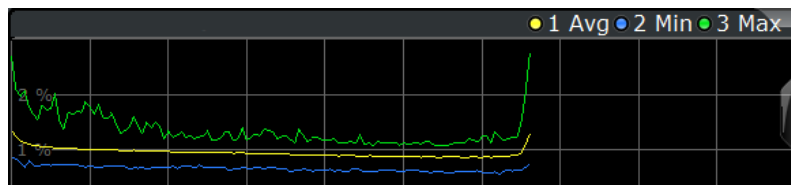
### Slot Selection

The "Slot" selection filters the results by a specific slot number.

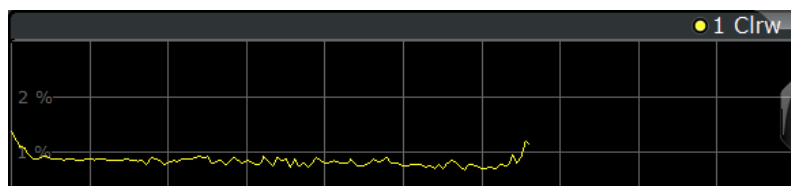
If you apply the filter, only the results for the slot you have selected are displayed. Otherwise, the FSW shows the results for all slots.

The FSW shows three traces if you display the results for all slots.

- One trace ("Min") shows the minimum values measured over all slots.
- One trace ("Max") shows the maximum values measured over all slots.
- One trace ("Avg") shows the average values measured over all slots.



If you filter by a single slot, the FSW shows one trace that represents the values measured for that slot only.



In PRACH analysis mode, you cannot filter by a single slot.



You can apply the filter to the following result displays.

- Result Summary
- EVM vs Carrier / EVM vs Symbol / EVM vs Symbol X Carrier
- Inband Emission
- Spectrum Flatness / Spectrum Flatness Difference
- Group Delay
- Power vs Symbol X Carrier
- Constellation Diagram

Remote command:

[SENSe:] [LTE:] [CC<cc>:] SLOT:SElect on page 192

### Preamble Selection

The "Preamble" selection filters the results by a specific preamble.

The FSW shows three traces if you display the results for all preambles.

- One trace ("Min") shows the minimum values measured over all preambles.
- One trace ("Max") shows the maximum values measured over all preambles.
- One trace ("Avg") shows the average values measured over all preambles.

If you filter by a single preamble, the FSW shows one trace that represents the values measured for that preamble only.

Remote command:

[SENSe:] [LTE:] [CC<cc>:] PREamble:SElect on page 192

### Evaluation range for the constellation diagram

The "Evaluation Range" for the constellation diagram selects the information displayed in the [constellation diagram](#).

By default, the constellation diagram contains the constellation points of the complete data that has been analyzed. However, you can filter the results by several aspects.

- Modulation  
Filters the results by the selected type of modulation.
- Allocation  
Filters the results by a certain type of allocation.
- Symbol (OFDM)  
Filters the results by a certain OFDM symbol.
- Carrier  
Filters the results by a certain subcarrier.

Remote command:

Modulation: [SENSe:] [LTE:] [CC<cc>:] MODulation:SElect on page 192

Allocation: [SENSe:] [LTE:] [CC<cc>:] ALLocation:SElect on page 191

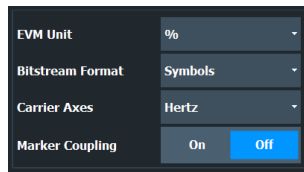
Symbol: [SENSe:] [LTE:] [CC<cc>:] SYMBol:SElect on page 193

Carrier: [SENSe:] [LTE:] [CC<cc>:] CARRier:SElect on page 191

## 5.2.3 Result settings

**Access:** "Overview" > "Analysis" > "Result Settings"

Result settings define the way certain measurement results are displayed.



EVM Unit..... 82  
 Bit Stream Format..... 82  
 Carrier Axes..... 82  
 Marker Coupling..... 83

**EVM Unit**

The "EVM Unit" selects the unit for the EVM measurement results in diagrams and numerical result displays.

Possible units are dB and %.

Remote command:

`UNIT: EVM` on page 197

**Bit Stream Format**

Selects the way the bit stream is displayed.

The bit stream is either a stream of raw bits or of symbols. In case of the symbol format, the bits that belong to a symbol are shown as hexadecimal numbers with two digits.

**Example:**

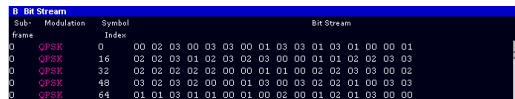


Figure 5-1: Bit stream display in uplink application if the bit stream format is set to "symbols"

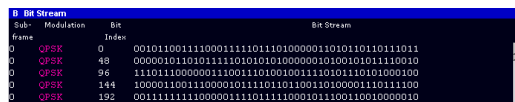


Figure 5-2: Bit stream display in uplink application if the bit stream format is set to "bits"

Remote command:

`UNIT: BSTR` on page 196

**Carrier Axes**

The "Carrier Axes" selects the unit of the x-axis in result displays that show results over the subcarriers.

- "Hertz"  
X-axis shows the results in terms of the subcarrier frequency.
- "Subcarrier Number"  
X-axis shows the results in terms of the subcarrier number.

Remote command:

[UNIT:CAXes](#) on page 196

### **Marker Coupling**

Couples or decouples markers that are active in multiple result displays.

When you turn on this feature, the application moves the marker to its new position in all active result displays.

When you turn it off, you can move the markers in different result displays independent from each other.

Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:COUPling](#) on page 195

## **5.3 Analysis tools for frequency sweep measurements**

**Access:** "Overview" > "Analysis"

**Access:** "Overview" > "Analysis"

The analysis tools available for the frequency sweep measurements are the same as in the spectrum analyzer.

For more information, refer to the FSW user manual.

## 6 Remote control

The following remote control commands are required to configure and perform OneWeb measurements in a remote environment. The FSW must already be set up for remote operation in a network as described in the base unit manual.



### Universal functionality

Note that basic tasks that are also performed in the base unit in the same way are not described here. For a description of such tasks, see the FSW User Manual.

In particular, this includes:

- Managing Settings and Results, i.e. storing and loading settings and result data.
- Basic instrument configuration, e.g. checking the system configuration, customizing the screen layout, or configuring networks and remote operation.
- Using the common status registers (specific status registers for Pulse measurements are not used).



### SCPI Recorder - automating tasks with remote command scripts

The OneWeb measurement application also supports the SCPI Recorder functionality.

Using the SCPI Recorder functions, you can create a SCPI script directly on the instrument and then export the script for use on the controller. You can also edit or write a script manually, using a suitable editor on the controller. For manual creation, the instrument supports you by showing the corresponding command syntax for the current setting value.

For details see the "Network and Remote Operation" chapter in the FSW User Manual.

• <a href="#">Common suffixes</a> .....	84
• <a href="#">Introduction</a> .....	85
• <a href="#">Status register</a> .....	90
• <a href="#">OneWeb application selection</a> .....	91
• <a href="#">Screen layout</a> .....	95
• <a href="#">Measurement control</a> .....	104
• <a href="#">Trace data readout</a> .....	108
• <a href="#">Numeric result readout</a> .....	120
• <a href="#">Limit check result readout</a> .....	134
• <a href="#">Configuration</a> .....	140
• <a href="#">Analysis</a> .....	189
• <a href="#">Reading out status register</a> .....	197

### 6.1 Common suffixes

In the OneWeb measurement application, the following common suffixes are used in remote commands:

**Table 6-1: Common suffixes used in remote commands in the OneWeb measurement application**

Suffix	Value range	Description
<m>	1..4	Marker
<n>	1..16	Window (in the currently selected channel)
<t>	1..6	Trace
<li>	1 to 8	Limit line
<al>	0..110	Selects a subframe allocation.
<in>	1..4	Selects an instrument for MIMO measurements.
<ant>	1..4	Selects an antenna for MIMO measurements.
<cc>	1..5	Selects a component carrier. The actual number of supported component carriers depends on the <a href="#">selected measurement</a>
<cluster>	1..2	Selects a cluster (uplink only).
<cw>	1..n	Selects a codeword.
<k>	---	Selects a limit line. Irrelevant for the OneWeb application.
<sf>	DL: 0..49 UL: 0..9	Selects a subframe.

## 6.2 Introduction

Commands are program messages that a controller (e.g. a PC) sends to the instrument or software. They operate its functions ('setting commands' or 'events') and request information ('query commands'). Some commands can only be used in one way, others work in two ways (setting and query). If not indicated otherwise, the commands can be used for settings and queries.

The syntax of a SCPI command consists of a header and, usually, one or more parameters. To use a command as a query, you have to append a question mark after the last header element, even if the command contains a parameter.

A header contains one or more keywords, separated by a colon. Header and parameters are separated by a "white space" (ASCII code 0 to 9, 11 to 32 decimal, e.g. blank). If there is more than one parameter for a command, they are separated by a comma from one another.

Only the most important characteristics that you need to know when working with SCPI commands are described here. For a more complete description, refer to the user manual of the FSW.



### Remote command examples

Note that some remote command examples mentioned in this general introduction are possibly not supported by this particular application.

## 6.2.1 Conventions used in descriptions

The following conventions are used in the remote command descriptions:

- **Command usage**  
If not specified otherwise, commands can be used both for setting and for querying parameters.  
If a command can be used for setting or querying only, or if it initiates an event, the usage is stated explicitly.
- **Parameter usage**  
If not specified otherwise, a parameter can be used to set a value, and it is the result of a query.  
Parameters required only for setting are indicated as **Setting parameters**.  
Parameters required only to refine a query are indicated as **Query parameters**.  
Parameters that are only returned as the result of a query are indicated as **Return values**.
- **Conformity**  
Commands that are taken from the SCPI standard are indicated as **SCPI confirmed**. All commands used by the FSW follow the SCPI syntax rules.
- **Asynchronous commands**  
A command which does not automatically finish executing before the next command starts executing (overlapping command) is indicated as an **Asynchronous command**.
- **Reset values (\*RST)**  
Default parameter values that are used directly after resetting the instrument (\*RST command) are indicated as **\*RST** values, if available.
- **Default unit**  
The default unit is used for numeric values if no other unit is provided with the parameter.
- **Manual operation**  
If the result of a remote command can also be achieved in manual operation, a link to the description is inserted.

## 6.2.2 Long and short form

The keywords have a long and a short form. You can use either the long or the short form, but no other abbreviations of the keywords.

The short form is emphasized in uppercase letters. Note however, that this emphasis only serves the purpose to distinguish the short from the long form in the manual. For the instrument, the case does not matter.

### Example:

`SENSe:FREQuency:CENTer` is the same as `SENS:FREQ:CENT`.

### 6.2.3 Numeric suffixes

Some keywords have a numeric suffix if the command can be applied to multiple instances of an object. In that case, the suffix selects a particular instance (e.g. a measurement window).

Numeric suffixes are indicated by angular brackets (<n>) next to the keyword.

If you do not quote a suffix for keywords that support one, a 1 is assumed.

**Example:**

`DISPlay[:WINDow<1...4>]:ZOOM:STATe` enables the zoom in a particular measurement window, selected by the suffix at `WINDow`.

`DISPlay:WINDow4:ZOOM:STATe ON` refers to window 4.

### 6.2.4 Optional keywords

Some keywords are optional and are only part of the syntax because of SCPI compliance. You can include them in the header or not.



If an optional keyword has a numeric suffix and you need to use the suffix, you have to include the optional keyword. Otherwise, the suffix of the missing keyword is assumed to be the value 1.

Optional keywords are emphasized with square brackets.

**Example:**

Without a numeric suffix in the optional keyword:

`[SENSe:]FREQuency:CENTer` is the same as `FREQuency:CENTer`

With a numeric suffix in the optional keyword:

`DISPlay[:WINDow<1...4>]:ZOOM:STATe`

`DISPlay:ZOOM:STATe ON` enables the zoom in window 1 (no suffix).

`DISPlay:WINDow4:ZOOM:STATe ON` enables the zoom in window 4.

### 6.2.5 Alternative keywords

A vertical stroke indicates alternatives for a specific keyword. You can use both keywords to the same effect.

**Example:**

`[SENSe:]BANDwidth|BWIDth[:RESolution]`

In the short form without optional keywords, `BAND 1MHZ` would have the same effect as `BWID 1MHZ`.

## 6.2.6 SCPI parameters

Many commands feature one or more parameters.

If a command supports more than one parameter, they are separated by a comma.

### Example:

```
LAYout:ADD:WINDow Spectrum,LEFT,MTABLE
```

Parameters can have different forms of values.

- [Numeric values](#)..... 88
- [Boolean](#)..... 89
- [Character data](#)..... 89
- [Character strings](#)..... 89
- [Block data](#)..... 90

### 6.2.6.1 Numeric values

Numeric values can be entered in any form, i.e. with sign, decimal point or exponent. For physical quantities, you can also add the unit. If the unit is missing, the command uses the basic unit.

### Example:

With unit: `SENSe:FREQuency:CENTer 1GHZ`

Without unit: `SENSe:FREQuency:CENTer 1E9` would also set a frequency of 1 GHz.

Values exceeding the resolution of the instrument are rounded up or down.

If the number you have entered is not supported (e.g. for discrete steps), the command returns an error.

Instead of a number, you can also set numeric values with a text parameter in special cases.

- **MIN/MAX**  
Defines the minimum or maximum numeric value that is supported.
- **DEF**  
Defines the default value.
- **UP/DOWN**  
Increases or decreases the numeric value by one step. The step size depends on the setting. Sometimes, you can customize the step size with a corresponding command.

### Querying numeric values

When you query numeric values, the system returns a number. For physical quantities, it applies the basic unit (e.g. Hz for frequencies). The number of digits after the decimal point depends on the type of numeric value.



**Example:**

Setting: `SENSe:FREQuency:CENTer 1GHZ`

Query: `SENSe:FREQuency:CENTer?` would return `1E9`

Sometimes, numeric values are returned as text.

- **INF/NINF**  
Infinity or negative infinity. Represents the numeric values 9.9E37 or -9.9E37.
- **NAN**  
Not a number. Represents the numeric value 9.91E37. NAN is returned if errors occur.

**6.2.6.2 Boolean**

Boolean parameters represent two states. The "on" state (logically true) is represented by "ON" or the numeric value 1. The "off" state (logically untrue) is represented by "OFF" or the numeric value 0.

**Querying Boolean parameters**

When you query Boolean parameters, the system returns either the value 1 ("ON") or the value 0 ("OFF").

**Example:**

Setting: `DISPlay:WINDow:ZOOM:STATe ON`

Query: `DISPlay:WINDow:ZOOM:STATe?` would return `1`

**6.2.6.3 Character data**

Character data follows the syntactic rules of keywords. You can enter text using a short or a long form. For more information, see [Chapter 6.2.2, "Long and short form"](#), on page 86.

**Querying text parameters**

When you query text parameters, the system returns its short form.

**Example:**

Setting: `SENSe:BANDwidth:RESolution:TYPE NORMAl`

Query: `SENSe:BANDwidth:RESolution:TYPE?` would return `NORM`

**6.2.6.4 Character strings**

Strings are alphanumeric characters. They have to be in straight quotation marks. You can use a single quotation mark ( ' ) or a double quotation mark ( " ).

**Example:**

```
INSTRument:DELeTe 'Spectrum'
```

**6.2.6.5 Block data**

Block data is a format which is suitable for the transmission of large amounts of data.

The ASCII character # introduces the data block. The next number indicates how many of the following digits describe the length of the data block. The data bytes follow. During the transmission of these data bytes, all end or other control signs are ignored until all bytes are transmitted. #0 specifies a data block of indefinite length. The use of the indefinite format requires an NL^END message to terminate the data block. This format is useful when the length of the transmission is not known or if speed or other considerations prevent segmentation of the data into blocks of definite length.

**6.3 Status register**

The OneWeb measurement application uses the standard status registers of the FSW (depending on the measurement type). However, some registers are used differently. Only those differences are described in the following sections.

For details on the common FSW status registers refer to the description of remote control basics in the FSW user manual.



\*RST does not influence the status registers.

**STATUS:QUESTIONABLE:SYNC register**

The STATUS:QUESTIONABLE:SYNC register contains application-specific information. If any errors occur in this register, the status bit #11 in the STATUS:QUESTIONABLE register is set to 1.



Each active channel uses a separate STATUS:QUESTIONABLE:SYNC register. Thus, if the status bit #11 in the STATUS:QUESTIONABLE register indicates an error, the error may have occurred in any of the channel-specific STATUS:QUESTIONABLE:SYNC registers. In this case, you must check the register of each channel to determine which channel caused the error. By default, querying the status of a register always returns the result for the currently selected channel. However, you can specify any other channel name as a query parameter.

**Table 6-2: Meaning of the bits used in the STATUS:QUESTIONABLE:SYNC register**

Bit No.	Meaning
0	Configured frame not found
1	Sync not found

Bit No.	Meaning
2 to 5	Unused
6	Auto level no signal
7	Setting mismatch
8	Signal analysis error
9 to 14	Unused
15	This bit is always 0

## 6.4 OneWeb application selection

<a href="#">INSTrument:CREate:DUPLicate</a> .....	91
<a href="#">INSTrument:CREate[:NEW]</a> .....	91
<a href="#">INSTrument:CREate:REPLace</a> .....	92
<a href="#">INSTrument:DELeTe</a> .....	92
<a href="#">INSTrument:LIST?</a> .....	92
<a href="#">INSTrument:REName</a> .....	94
<a href="#">INSTrument[:SELeCt]</a> .....	94

---

### INSTrument:CREate:DUPLicate

Duplicates the currently selected channel, i.e. creates a new channel of the same type and with the identical measurement settings. The name of the new channel is the same as the copied channel, extended by a consecutive number (e.g. "IQAnalyzer" -> "IQAnalyzer 2").

The channel to be duplicated must be selected first using the `INST:SEL` command.

**Example:**

```
INST:SEL 'IQAnalyzer'
```

```
INST:CRE:DUPL
```

Duplicates the channel named 'IQAnalyzer' and creates a new channel named 'IQAnalyzer2'.

**Usage:** Event

---

### INSTrument:CREate[:NEW] <ChannelType>, <ChannelName>

Adds a measurement channel. You can configure up to 10 measurement channels at the same time (depending on available memory).

**Parameters:**

<ChannelType> Channel type of the new channel.  
For a list of available channel types, see [INSTrument:LIST?](#) on page 92.

<ChannelName> String containing the name of the channel.  
Note that you cannot assign an existing channel name to a new channel. If you do, an error occurs.

**Example:** `INST:CRE SAN, 'Spectrum 2'`  
Adds a spectrum display named "Spectrum 2".

---

**INSTrument:CREate:REPLace** <ChannelName1>, <ChannelType>, <ChannelName2>

Replaces a channel with another one.

**Setting parameters:**

<ChannelName1> String containing the name of the channel you want to replace.

<ChannelType> Channel type of the new channel.  
For a list of available channel types, see [INSTrument:LIST?](#) on page 92.

<ChannelName2> String containing the name of the new channel.  
**Note:** If the specified name for a new channel already exists, the default name, extended by a sequential number, is used for the new channel (see [INSTrument:LIST?](#) on page 92).  
Channel names can have a maximum of 31 characters, and must be compatible with the Windows conventions for file names. In particular, they must not contain special characters such as ":", "\*", "?".

**Example:** `INST:CRE:REPL 'IQAnalyzer2', IQ, 'IQAnalyzer'`  
Replaces the channel named "IQAnalyzer2" by a new channel of type "IQ Analyzer" named "IQAnalyzer".

**Usage:** Setting only

---

**INSTrument:DELeTe** <ChannelName>

Deletes a channel.

If you delete the last channel, the default "Spectrum" channel is activated.

**Setting parameters:**

<ChannelName> String containing the name of the channel you want to delete.  
A channel must exist to delete it.

**Example:** `INST:DEL 'IQAnalyzer4'`  
Deletes the channel with the name 'IQAnalyzer4'.

**Usage:** Setting only

---

**INSTrument:LIST?**

Queries all active channels. The query is useful to obtain the names of the existing channels, which are required to replace or delete the channels.

**Return values:**

<ChannelType>  
<ChannelName>

For each channel, the command returns the channel type and channel name (see tables below).

Tip: to change the channel name, use the [INSTrument:REName](#) command.

**Example:**

```
INST:LIST?
```

Result for 3 channels:

```
'ADEM', 'Analog Demod', 'IQ', 'IQ Analyzer', 'IQ', 'IQ Analyzer2'
```

**Usage:**

Query only

**Table 6-3: Available channel types and default channel names in Signal and Spectrum Analyzer mode**

Application	<ChannelType> parameter	Default Channel name*)
Spectrum	SANALYZER	Spectrum
1xEV-DO BTS (FSW-K84)	BDO	1xEV-DO BTS
1xEV-DO MS (FSW-K85)	MDO	1xEV-DO MS
3GPP FDD BTS (FSW-K72)	BWCD	3G FDD BTS
3GPP FDD UE (FSW-K73)	MWCD	3G FDD UE
802.11ad (FSW-K95)	WIGIG	802.11ad
802.11ay (FSW-K97)	EDMG	802.11ay EDMG
Amplifier Measurements (FSW-K18)	AMPLifier	Amplifier
AM/FM/PM Modulation Analysis (FSW-K7)	ADEM	Analog Demod
Avionics (FSW-K15)	AVIonics	Avionics
Bluetooth (FSW-K8)	BTO	Bluetooth
cdma2000 BTS (FSW-K82)	BC2K	CDMA2000 BTS
cdma2000 MS (FSW-K83)	MC2K	CDMA2000 MS
DOCSIS 3.1 (FSW-K192/193)	DOCSis	DOCSIS 3.1
Fast Spur Search (FSW-K50)	SPUR	Spurious
GSM (FSW-K10)	GSM	GSM
HRP UWB (FSW-K149)	UWB	HRP UWB
I/Q Analyzer	IQ	IQ Analyzer
LTE (FSW-K10x)	LTE	LTE
Multi-Carrier "Group Delay" (FSW-K17)	MCGD	MC "Group Delay"
NB-IoT (FSW-K106)	NIOT	NB-IoT
Noise (FSW-K30)	NOISE	Noise
5G NR (FSW-K144)	NR5G	5G NR
*) If the specified name for a new channel already exists, the default name, extended by a sequential number, is used for the new channel.		

Application	<ChannelType> parameter	Default Channel name*)
OFDM VSA (FSW-K96)	OFDMVSA	OFDM VSA
OneWeb (FSW-K201)	OWEB	OneWeb
Phase Noise (FSW-K40)	PNOISE	Phase Noise
Pulse (FSW-K6)	PULSE	Pulse
"Real-Time Spectrum"	RTIM	"Real-Time Spectrum"
TD-SCDMA BTS (FSW-K76)	BTDS	TD-SCDMA BTS
TD-SCDMA UE (FSW-K77)	MTDS	TD-SCDMA UE
Transient Analysis (FSW-K60)	TA	Transient Analysis
Verizon 5GTF Measurement Application (V5GTF, FSW-K118)	V5GT	V5GT
VSA (FSW-K70)	DDEM	VSA
WLAN (FSW-K91)	WLAN	WLAN
*) If the specified name for a new channel already exists, the default name, extended by a sequential number, is used for the new channel.		

---

**INSTrument:REName** <ChannelName1>, <ChannelName2>

Renames a channel.

**Setting parameters:**

<ChannelName1> String containing the name of the channel you want to rename.

<ChannelName2> String containing the new channel name.  
 Note that you cannot assign an existing channel name to a new channel. If you do, an error occurs.  
 Channel names can have a maximum of 31 characters, and must be compatible with the Windows conventions for file names. In particular, they must not contain special characters such as ":", "\*", "?".

**Example:** `INST:REN 'IQAnalyzer2', 'IQAnalyzer3'`  
 Renames the channel with the name 'IQAnalyzer2' to 'IQAnalyzer3'.

**Usage:** Setting only

---

**INSTrument[:SElect]** <ChannelType>

Selects a new measurement channel with the defined channel type.

**Parameters:**

<ChannelType> **OWEB**  
 OneWeb measurement channel

**Example:**                   //Select OneWeb application  
INST OWEB

## 6.5 Screen layout

- [General layout](#).....95
- [Layout of a single channel](#)..... 96

### 6.5.1 General layout

The following commands are required to configure general window layout, independent of the application.

Note that the suffix <n> always refers to the window *in the currently selected measurement channel*.

<a href="#">DISPlay:FORMat</a> .....	95
<a href="#">DISPlay[:WINDow&lt;n&gt;]:SIZE</a> .....	95
<a href="#">DISPlay[:WINDow&lt;n&gt;][:SUBWindow&lt;w&gt;]:SElect</a> .....	96
<a href="#">DISPlay[:WINDow&lt;n&gt;]:TAB&lt;tab&gt;:SElect</a> .....	96

---

#### **DISPlay:FORMat** <Format>

Determines which tab is displayed.

##### **Parameters:**

<Format>

##### **SPLit**

Displays the MultiView tab with an overview of all active channels

##### **SINGle**

Displays the measurement channel that was previously focused.

\*RST:       SING

**Example:**                   DISP:FORM SPL

---

#### **DISPlay[:WINDow<n>]:SIZE** <Size>

Maximizes the size of the selected result display window *temporarily*. To change the size of several windows on the screen permanently, use the `LAY:SPL` command (see [LAYout:SPLitter](#) on page 100).

##### **Suffix:**

<n>                           Window

##### **Parameters:**

<Size>

##### **LARGE**

Maximizes the selected window to full screen.  
Other windows are still active in the background.

**SMALI**

Reduces the size of the selected window to its original size. If more than one measurement window was displayed originally, these are visible again.

\*RST: SMALI

**Example:** DISP:WIND2:SIZE LARG

**DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:SELEct**

Sets the focus on the selected result display window.

This window is then the active window.

For measurements with multiple results in subwindows, the command also selects the subwindow. Use this command to select the (sub)window before querying trace data.

**Suffix:**

<n> [Window](#)

<w> subwindow  
Not supported by all applications

**Example:** //Put the focus on window 1  
DISP:WIND1:SEL

**Example:** //Put the focus on subwindow 2 in window 1  
DISP:WIND1:SUBW2:SEL

**DISPlay[:WINDow<n>]:TAB<tab>:SELEct**

Selects a tab in diagrams with multiple subwindows (or views).

Note that selecting a tab does not actually select a subwindow. To select a subwindow, for example to query the results of a subwindow, use [DISPlay\[:WINDow<n>\]\[:SUBWindow<w>\]:SELEct](#).

**Suffix:**

<n> [Window](#)

<tab> 1..n  
[Tab](#)

**Example:** //Select a tab  
DISP:WIND2:TAB2:SEL

## 6.5.2 Layout of a single channel

The following commands are required to change the evaluation type and rearrange the screen layout for a measurement channel as you do using the SmartGrid in manual operation. Since the available evaluation types depend on the selected application, some parameters for the following commands also depend on the selected measurement channel.



Note that the suffix <n> always refers to the window *in the currently selected measurement channel*.

LAYout:ADD[:WINDow]?	97
LAYout:CATalog[:WINDow]?	99
LAYout:IDENtify[:WINDow]?	99
LAYout:REMOve[:WINDow]	100
LAYout:REPLace[:WINDow]	100
LAYout:SPLitter	100
LAYout:WINDow<n>:ADD?	102
LAYout:WINDow<n>:IDENtify?	102
LAYout:WINDow<n>:REMOve	103
LAYout:WINDow<n>:REPLace	103
LAYout:WINDow<n>:TYPE	104

---

### LAYout:ADD[:WINDow]? <WindowName>, <Direction>, <WindowType>

Adds a window to the display in the active channel.

Is always used as a query so that you immediately obtain the name of the new window as a result.

To replace an existing window, use the `LAYout:REPLace[:WINDow]` command.

#### Query parameters:

<WindowName>	String containing the name of the existing window the new window is inserted next to. By default, the name of a window is the same as its index. To determine the name and index of all active windows, use the <code>LAYout:CATalog[:WINDow]?</code> query.
<Direction>	LEFT   RIGHT   ABOVE   BELOW Direction the new window is added relative to the existing window.
<WindowType>	text value Type of result display (evaluation method) you want to add. See the table below for available parameter values.

#### Return values:

<NewWindowName> When adding a new window, the command returns its name (by default the same as its number) as a result.

#### Example:

```
LAY:ADD? '1', LEFT, MTAB
```

Result:

```
'2'
```

Adds a new window named '2' with a marker table to the left of window 1.

#### Usage:

Query only

**Manual operation:** See ["Capture Buffer"](#) on page 14  
 See ["EVM vs Carrier"](#) on page 15  
 See ["EVM vs Symbol"](#) on page 16  
 See ["EVM vs Subframe"](#) on page 17  
 See ["Power Spectrum"](#) on page 17  
 See ["Inband Emission"](#) on page 18  
 See ["Spectrum Flatness"](#) on page 19  
 See ["Spectrum Flatness SRS"](#) on page 19  
 See ["Group Delay"](#) on page 20  
 See ["Spectrum Flatness Difference"](#) on page 20  
 See ["Constellation Diagram"](#) on page 21  
 See ["CCDF"](#) on page 22  
 See ["Allocation Summary"](#) on page 22  
 See ["Bitstream"](#) on page 23  
 See ["EVM vs Symbol x Carrier"](#) on page 24  
 See ["Power vs Symbol x Carrier"](#) on page 24  
 See ["Marker Table"](#) on page 28

**Table 6-4: <WindowType> parameter values for OneWeb reverse link measurement application**

Parameter value	Window type
<b>I/Q measurements</b>	
ASUM	"Allocation Summary"
BSTR	"Bitstream"
CBUF	"Capture Buffer"
CCDF	"CCDF"
CONS	"Constellation Diagram"
EVCA	"EVM vs. Carrier"
EVSU	"EVM vs. Subframe"
EVSY	"EVM vs. Symbol"
EVSC	"EVM vs. Symbol X Carrier"
GDEL	"Group Delay"
IE	"Inband Emission"
IEA	"Inband Emission All"
MTAB	"Marker Table"
PSPE	"Power Spectrum"
PVSC	"Power vs. Symbol X Carrier"
RSUM	"Result Summary"
SFD	"Spectrum Flatness Difference"
SFL	"Spectrum Flatness"
SFSR	"Spectrum Flatness SRS"
<b>ACLR measurements</b>	

Parameter value	Window type
DIAG	"Diagram"
PEAK	"Peak List"
MTAB	"Marker Table"
RSUM	"Result Summary"

---

### LAYout:CATalog[:WINDow]?

Queries the name and index of all active windows in the active channel from top left to bottom right. The result is a comma-separated list of values for each window, with the syntax:

<WindowName\_1>,<WindowIndex\_1>..<WindowName\_n>,<WindowIndex\_n>

#### Return values:

<WindowName>      string  
 Name of the window.  
 In the default state, the name of the window is its index.

<WindowIndex>    **numeric value**  
 Index of the window.

#### Example:

LAY:CAT?

Result:

'2',2,'1',1

Two windows are displayed, named '2' (at the top or left), and '1' (at the bottom or right).

**Usage:**            Query only

---

### LAYout:IDENTify[:WINDow]? <WindowName>

Queries the **index** of a particular display window in the active channel.

**Note:** to query the **name** of a particular window, use the [LAYout:WINDow<n>:IDENTify?](#) query.

#### Query parameters:

<WindowName>      String containing the name of a window.

#### Return values:

<WindowIndex>    Index number of the window.

#### Example:

LAY:IDEN:WIND? '2'

Queries the index of the result display named '2'.

Response:

2

**Usage:**            Query only

---

**LAYout:REMOve[:WINDow]** <WindowName>

Removes a window from the display in the active channel.

**Setting parameters:**

<WindowName> String containing the name of the window. In the default state, the name of the window is its index.

**Example:** `LAY:REM '2'`  
Removes the result display in the window named '2'.

**Usage:** Setting only

---

**LAYout:REPLace[:WINDow]** <WindowName>, <WindowType>

Replaces the window type (for example from "Diagram" to "Result Summary") of an already existing window in the active channel while keeping its position, index and window name.

To add a new window, use the [LAYout:ADD\[:WINDow\]?](#) command.

**Setting parameters:**

<WindowName> String containing the name of the existing window.  
By default, the name of a window is the same as its index. To determine the name and index of all active windows in the active channel, use the [LAYout:CATalog\[:WINDow\]?](#) query.

<WindowType> Type of result display you want to use in the existing window.  
See [LAYout:ADD\[:WINDow\]?](#) on page 97 for a list of available window types.

**Example:** `LAY:REPL:WIND '1',MTAB`  
Replaces the result display in window 1 with a marker table.

**Usage:** Setting only

---

**LAYout:SPLitter** <Index1>, <Index2>, <Position>

Changes the position of a splitter and thus controls the size of the windows on each side of the splitter.

Compared to the [DISPlay\[:WINDow<n>\]:SIZE](#) on page 95 command, the `LAYout:SPLitter` changes the size of all windows to either side of the splitter permanently, it does not just maximize a single window temporarily.

Note that windows must have a certain minimum size. If the position you define conflicts with the minimum size of any of the affected windows, the command does not work, but does not return an error.

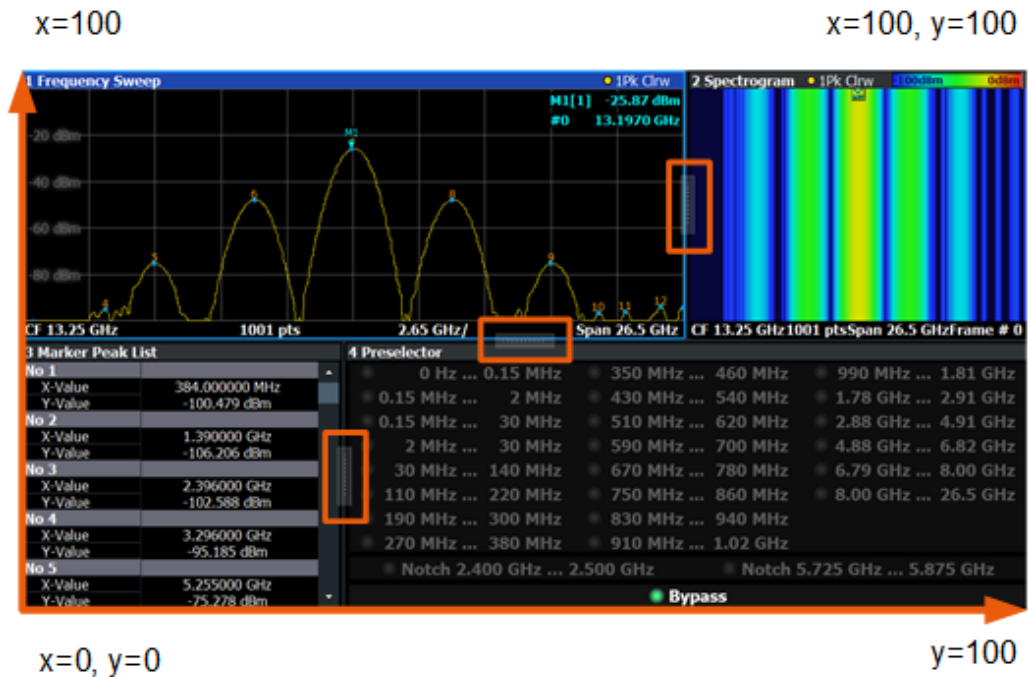


Figure 6-1: SmartGrid coordinates for remote control of the splitters

#### Setting parameters:

- <Index1> The index of one window the splitter controls.
- <Index2> The index of a window on the other side of the splitter.
- <Position> New vertical or horizontal position of the splitter as a fraction of the screen area (without channel and status bar and softkey menu).  
The point of origin (x = 0, y = 0) is in the lower left corner of the screen. The end point (x = 100, y = 100) is in the upper right corner of the screen. (See Figure 6-1.)  
The direction in which the splitter is moved depends on the screen layout. If the windows are positioned horizontally, the splitter also moves horizontally. If the windows are positioned vertically, the splitter also moves vertically.

Range: 0 to 100

#### Example:

LAY:SPL 1,3,50

Moves the splitter between window 1 ("Frequency Sweep") and 3 ("Marker Table") to the center (50%) of the screen, i.e. in the figure above, to the left.

**Example:** `LAY:SPL 1,4,70`  
 Moves the splitter between window 1 ('Frequency Sweep') and 3 ('Marker Peak List') towards the top (70%) of the screen. The following commands have the exact same effect, as any combination of windows above and below the splitter moves the splitter vertically.

`LAY:SPL 3,2,70`  
`LAY:SPL 4,1,70`  
`LAY:SPL 2,1,70`

**Usage:** Setting only

### **LAYout:WINDow<n>:ADD? <Direction>,<WindowType>**

Adds a measurement window to the display. Note that with this command, the suffix <n> determines the existing window next to which the new window is added. Unlike [LAYout:ADD\[:WINDow\]?](#), for which the existing window is defined by a parameter.

To replace an existing window, use the [LAYout:WINDow<n>:REPLace](#) command.

Is always used as a query so that you immediately obtain the name of the new window as a result.

#### **Suffix:**

<n> [Window](#)

#### **Query parameters:**

<Direction> LEFT | RIGHT | ABOVE | BELOW

<WindowType> Type of measurement window you want to add.  
 See [LAYout:ADD\[:WINDow\]?](#) on page 97 for a list of available window types.

#### **Return values:**

<NewWindowName> When adding a new window, the command returns its name (by default the same as its number) as a result.

**Example:** `LAY:WIND1:ADD? LEFT,MTAB`  
**Result:**  
`'2'`  
 Adds a new window named '2' with a marker table to the left of window 1.

**Usage:** Query only

### **LAYout:WINDow<n>:IDENTify?**

Queries the **name** of a particular display window (indicated by the <n> suffix) in the active channel.

**Note:** to query the **index** of a particular window, use the [LAYout:IDENTify\[:WINDow\]?](#) command.

<b>Suffix:</b>	
<n>	<a href="#">Window</a>
<b>Return values:</b>	
<WindowName>	String containing the name of a window. In the default state, the name of the window is its index.
<b>Example:</b>	LAY:WIND2:IDEN? Queries the name of the result display in window 2. Response: '2'
<b>Usage:</b>	Query only

---

#### LAYout:WINDow<n>:REMove

Removes the window specified by the suffix <n> from the display in the active channel.  
The result of this command is identical to the [LAYout:REMove\[:WINDow\]](#) command.

<b>Suffix:</b>	
<n>	<a href="#">Window</a>
<b>Example:</b>	LAY:WIND2:REM Removes the result display in window 2.
<b>Usage:</b>	Event

---

#### LAYout:WINDow<n>:REPLace <WindowType>

Changes the window type of an existing window (specified by the suffix <n>) in the active channel.

The effect of this command is identical to the [LAYout:REPLace\[:WINDow\]](#) command.

To add a new window, use the [LAYout:WINDow<n>:ADD?](#) command.

<b>Suffix:</b>	
<n>	<a href="#">Window</a>
<b>Setting parameters:</b>	
<WindowType>	Type of measurement window you want to replace another one with. See <a href="#">LAYout:ADD[:WINDow]?</a> on page 97 for a list of available window types.
<b>Example:</b>	LAY:WIND2:REPL MTAB Replaces the result display in window 2 with a marker table.
<b>Usage:</b>	Setting only

**LAYout:WINDow<n>:TYPE** <WindowType>

Queries or defines the window type of the window specified by the index <n>. The window type determines which results are displayed. For a list of possible window types, see [LAYout:ADD\[:WINDow\]?](#) on page 97.

Note that this command is not available in all applications and measurements.

**Suffix:**

<n> 1..n  
Window

**Parameters:**

<WindowType>

**Example:** LAY:WIND2:TYPE?

## 6.6 Measurement control

### 6.6.1 Measurements

ABORt.....	104
INITiate<n>:CONTinuous.....	105
INITiate<n>[:IMMEDIATE].....	105
[SENSe:]SYNC[:CC<cc>][:STATe]?	106

#### ABORt

Aborts the measurement in the current channel and resets the trigger system.

To prevent overlapping execution of the subsequent command before the measurement has been aborted successfully, use the \*OPC? or \*WAI command after ABOR and before the next command.

For details on overlapping execution see [Remote control via SCPI](#).

#### Note on blocked remote control programs:

If a sequential command cannot be completed, for example because a triggered sweep never receives a trigger, the remote control program will never finish and the remote channel to the FSW is blocked for further commands. In this case, you must interrupt processing on the remote channel first in order to abort the measurement.

To do so, send a "Device Clear" command from the control instrument to the FSW on a parallel channel to clear all currently active remote channels. Depending on the used interface and protocol, send the following commands:

- **Visa:** viClear()
- **GPIB:** ibclr()
- **RSIB:** RSDLLibclr()



Now you can send the `ABORT` command on the remote channel performing the measurement.

**Example:** `ABOR; :INIT:IMM`  
Aborts the current measurement and immediately starts a new one.

**Example:** `ABOR; *WAI`  
`INIT:IMM`  
Aborts the current measurement and starts a new one once abortion has been completed.

**Usage:** Event

### **INITiate<n>:CONTInuous <State>**

Controls the measurement mode for an individual channel.

Note that in single measurement mode, you can synchronize to the end of the measurement with `*OPC`, `*OPC?` or `*WAI`. In continuous measurement mode, synchronization to the end of the measurement is not possible. Thus, it is not recommended that you use continuous measurement mode in remote control, as results like trace data or markers are only valid after a single measurement end synchronization.

For details on synchronization see [Remote control via SCPI](#).

**Suffix:**  
<n> irrelevant

**Parameters:**  
<State> `ON | OFF | 0 | 1`  
**ON | 1**  
Continuous measurement  
**OFF | 0**  
Single measurement  
**\*RST:** 1 (some applications can differ)

**Example:** `INIT:CONT OFF`  
Switches the measurement mode to single measurement.  
`INIT:CONT ON`  
Switches the measurement mode to continuous measurement.

### **INITiate<n>[:IMMEDIATE]**

Starts a (single) new measurement.

You can synchronize to the end of the measurement with `*OPC`, `*OPC?` or `*WAI`.

For details on synchronization see [Remote control via SCPI](#).

**Suffix:**  
<n> irrelevant

**Usage:** Asynchronous command

**[SENSe:]SYNC[:CC<cc>][:STATe]?**

Queries the current synchronization state.

**Suffix:**

<cc>                      irrelevant

**Return values:**

<State>                      The string contains the following information:  
A zero represents a failure and a one represents a successful synchronization.

**Example:**

```
//Query synchronization state
SYNC:STAT?
Would return, e.g. '1' for successful synchronization.
```

**Usage:**                      Query only

## 6.6.2 Measurement sequences

<a href="#">INITiate:SEQuencer:ABORT</a> .....	106
<a href="#">INITiate:SEQuencer:IMMediate</a> .....	106
<a href="#">INITiate:SEQuencer:MODE</a> .....	107
<a href="#">SYSTem:SEQuencer</a> .....	107

**INITiate:SEQuencer:ABORT**

Stops the currently active sequence of measurements.

You can start a new sequence any time using [INITiate:SEQuencer:IMMediate](#) on page 106.

**Usage:**                      Event

**INITiate:SEQuencer:IMMediate**

Starts a new sequence of measurements by the Sequencer.

Its effect is similar to the [INITiate<n>\[:IMMediate\]](#) command used for a single measurement.

Before this command can be executed, the Sequencer must be activated (see [SYSTem:SEQuencer](#) on page 107).

**Example:**

```
SYST:SEQ ON
Activates the Sequencer.
INIT:SEQ:MODE SING
Sets single sequence mode so each active measurement is performed once.
INIT:SEQ:IMM
Starts the sequential measurements.
```

**INITiate:SEQuencer:MODE** <Mode>

Defines the capture mode for the entire measurement sequence and all measurement groups and channels it contains.

**Note:** To synchronize to the end of a measurement sequence using \*OPC, \*OPC? or \*WAI, use **SINGLe** Sequencer mode.

**Parameters:**

&lt;Mode&gt;

**SINGLe**

Each measurement group is started one after the other in the order of definition. All measurement channels in a group are started simultaneously and performed once. After *all* measurements are completed, the next group is started. After the last group, the measurement sequence is finished.

**CONTInuous**

Each measurement group is started one after the other in the order of definition. All measurement channels in a group are started simultaneously and performed once. After *all* measurements are completed, the next group is started. After the last group, the measurement sequence restarts with the first one and continues until it is stopped explicitly.

\*RST:       CONTInuous

**SYSTem:SEQuencer** <State>

Turns the Sequencer on and off. The Sequencer must be active before any other Sequencer commands (**INIT:SEQ. . .**) are executed, otherwise an error occurs.

**Parameters:**

&lt;State&gt;

ON | OFF | 0 | 1

**ON | 1**

The Sequencer is activated and a sequential measurement is started immediately.

**OFF | 0**

The Sequencer is deactivated. Any running sequential measurements are stopped. Further Sequencer commands (**INIT:SEQ. . .**) are not available.

\*RST:       0

**Example:**

```
SYST:SEQ ON
```

Activates the Sequencer.

```
INIT:SEQ:MODE SING
```

Sets single Sequencer mode so each active measurement is performed once.

```
INIT:SEQ:IMM
```

Starts the sequential measurements.

```
SYST:SEQ OFF
```

## 6.7 Trace data readout

- [The TRACe\[:DATA\] command](#)..... 108
- [Result readout](#)..... 119

### 6.7.1 The TRACe[:DATA] command

This chapter contains information on the TRACe:DATA command and a detailed description of the characteristics of that command.

The TRACe:DATA command queries the trace data or results of the currently active measurement or result display. The type, number and structure of the return values are specific for each result display. In case of results that have any kind of unit, the command returns the results in the unit you have currently set for that result display.

Note also that return values for results that are available for both downlink and uplink may be different.

For several result displays, the command also supports various SCPI parameters in combination with the query. If available, each SCPI parameter returns a different aspect of the results. If SCPI parameters are supported, you have to quote one in the query.

#### Example:

```
TRAC2:DATA? TRACE1
```

The format of the return values is either in ASCII or binary characters and depends on the format you have set with [FORMat\[:DATA\]](#).

Following this detailed description, you will find a short summary of the most important functions of the command ([TRACe<n>\[:DATA\]?](#)).



#### Selecting a measurement window

Before querying results, you have to select the measurement window with the suffix <n> at TRACe. The range of <n> depends on the number of active measurement windows.

For measurements on aggregated carriers or multiple antennas, where each measurement window has subwindows, you have to select the subwindow first with

```
DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:SElect.
```

- [Adjacent channel leakage ratio](#)..... 109
- [Allocation summary](#)..... 109
- [Bit stream](#)..... 110
- [Capture buffer](#)..... 111
- [CCDF](#)..... 111
- [Channel and spectrum flatness](#)..... 111
- [Channel and spectrum flatness difference](#)..... 112
- [Channel flatness SRS](#)..... 112
- [Group delay](#)..... 113

• Constellation diagram.....	113
• EVM vs carrier.....	114
• EVM vs subframe.....	114
• EVM vs symbol.....	114
• EVM vs symbol x carrier.....	114
• Frequency error vs symbol.....	115
• Inband emission.....	115
• Power spectrum.....	115
• Power vs symbol x carrier.....	116
• Return value codes.....	116

### 6.7.1.1 Adjacent channel leakage ratio

For the ACLR result display, the number and type of returns values depend on the parameter.

- `TRAC:DATA TRACE1`  
Returns one value for each trace point.

### 6.7.1.2 Allocation summary

For the allocation summary, the command returns several values for each line of the table.

- `<subframe>`
- `<allocation ID>`
- `<number of RB>`
- `<offset RB>`
- `<modulation>`
- `<absolute power>`
- `<EVM>`

The data format of the return values is always ASCII.

The return values have the following characteristics.

- The `<allocation ID>` is encoded.  
For the code assignment, see [Chapter 6.7.1.19, "Return value codes"](#), on page 116.
- The `<modulation>` is encoded.  
For the code assignment, see [Chapter 6.7.1.19, "Return value codes"](#), on page 116.
- The unit for `<absolute power>` is always dBm.
- The unit for `<EVM>` depends on `UNIT:EVM`.

**Example:**

Sub-frame	Alloc. ID	Number of RB	Offset RB	Modulation	Power/dBm	EVM/%
0	PUSCH	10	2	QPSK	-84,743	0,002
	DMRS			CAZAC	-84,743	0,002
	SRS			CAZAC	-80,940	0,003

TRAC:DATA? TRACE1 would return:

```
0, -40, 10, 2, 2, -84.7431947342849, 2.68723483754626E-06,
0, -41, 0, 0, 6, -84.7431432845264, 2.37549449584568E-06,
0, -42, 0, 0, 6, -80.9404231343884, 3.97834623871343E-06,
...
```

**Additional information "ALL"**

In addition, there is a line at the end of the allocation summary that shows the average EVM over all analyzed subframes. This information is also added as the last return values. The "ALL" information has the subframe ID and allocation ID code "-2".

A query result would thus look like this, for example:

```
//For subframe 0:
0, -40, 10, 2, 2, -84.7431947342849, 2.68723483754626E-06,
0, -41, 0, 0, 6, -84.7431432845264, 2.37549449584568E-06,
(...)
//For subframe 1:
1, -40, 10, 2, 2, -84.7431947342849, 2.68723483754626E-06,
1, -41, 0, 0, 6, -84.7431432845264, 2.37549449584568E-06,
(...)
//ALL for all subframes
-2,-2,,,,,2.13196434228374E-06
```

**6.7.1.3 Bit stream**

For the bitstream result display, the number of return values depends on the parameter.

- TRACE:DATA TRACE1  
Returns several values and the bitstream for each line of the table.  
<subframe>, <modulation>, <# of symbols/bits>,  
<hexadecimal/binary numbers>,...

All values have no unit. The format of the bit stream depends on [Bit Stream Format](#).

The <modulation> is encoded. For the code assignment see [Chapter 6.7.1.19, "Return value codes"](#), on page 116.

For symbols or bits that are not transmitted, the command returns

- "FFF" if the bit stream format is "Symbols"
- "9" if the bit stream format is "Bits".

For symbols or bits that could not be decoded because the number of layer exceeds the number of receive antennas, the command returns

- "FFE" if the bit stream format is "Symbols"

- "8" if the bit stream format is "Bits".

Note that the data format of the return values is always ASCII.

#### Example:

Sub-Frame	Allocation ID	Code-word	Modulation	Symbol Index	Bit Stream
0	PUSCH	1/1	QPSK	0	03 01 02 03 03 00 00 00 01 02 02 01 02 01 00 00
0	PUSCH	1/1	QPSK	16	00 03 03 03 02 02 01 00 03 01 02 03 03 03 01
0	PUSCH	1/1	QPSK	32	03 03 00 00 03 01 02 00 01 00 02 00 02 00 00 03

TRAC:DATA? TRACE1 would return:

```
0, -40, 0, 2, 0, 03, 01, 02, 03, 03, 00, 00, 00, 01, 02, 02, ...
```

<continues like this until the next data block starts or the end of data is reached>

```
0, -40, 0, 2, 32, 03, 03, 00, 00, 03, 01, 02, 00, 01, 00, ...
```

#### 6.7.1.4 Capture buffer

For the capture buffer result display, the command returns one value for each I/Q sample in the capture buffer.

```
<absolute power>, ...
```

The unit is always dBm.

The following parameters are supported.

- TRAC:DATA TRACE1

Note that the command returns positive peak values only.

#### 6.7.1.5 CCDF

For the CCDF result display, the type of return values depends on the parameter.

- TRAC:DATA TRACE1  
Returns the probability values (y-axis).  
<# of values>, <probability>, ...  
The unit is always %.  
The first value that is returned is the number of the following values.
- TRAC:DATA TRACE2  
Returns the corresponding power levels (x-axis).  
<# of values>, <relative power>, ...  
The unit is always dB.  
The first value that is returned is the number of the following values.

#### 6.7.1.6 Channel and spectrum flatness

For the channel flatness result display, the command returns one value for each trace point.

```
<relative power>, ...
```

The unit is always dB.

The following parameters are supported.

- `TRAC:DATA TRACE1`  
Returns the average power over all subframes.
- `TRAC:DATA TRACE2`  
Returns the minimum power found over all subframes. If you are analyzing a particular subframe, it returns nothing.
- `TRAC:DATA TRACE3`  
Returns the maximum power found over all subframes. If you are analyzing a particular subframe, it returns nothing.

#### 6.7.1.7 Channel and spectrum flatness difference

For the channel flatness difference result display, the command returns one value for each trace point.

`<relative power>, ...`

The unit is always dB. The number of values depends on the selected OneWeb bandwidth.

The following parameters are supported.

- `TRAC:DATA TRACE1`  
Returns the average power over all subframes.
- `TRAC:DATA TRACE2`  
Returns the minimum power found over all subframes. If you are analyzing a particular subframe, it returns nothing.
- `TRAC:DATA TRACE3`  
Returns the maximum power found over all subframes. If you are analyzing a particular subframe, it returns nothing.

#### 6.7.1.8 Channel flatness SRS

For the channel flatness SRS result display, the command returns one value for each trace point.

`<relative power>, ...`

The unit is always dB.

The following parameters are supported.

- `TRAC:DATA TRACE1`  
Returns the average power over all subframes.
- `TRAC:DATA TRACE2`  
Returns the minimum power found over all subframes. If you are analyzing a particular subframe, it returns nothing.
- `TRAC:DATA TRACE3`  
Returns the maximum power found over all subframes. If you are analyzing a particular subframe, it returns nothing.



### 6.7.1.9 Group delay

For the group delay result display, the command returns one value for each trace point.

<group delay>, ...

The unit is always ns. The number of values depends on the selected OneWeb bandwidth.

The following parameters are supported.

- `TRAC:DATA TRACE1`  
Returns the average group delay over all subframes.
- `TRAC:DATA TRACE2`  
Returns the minimum group delay found over all subframes. If you are analyzing a particular subframe, it returns nothing.
- `TRAC:DATA TRACE3`  
Returns the maximum group delay found over all subframes. If you are analyzing a particular subframe, it returns nothing.

### 6.7.1.10 Constellation diagram

For the constellation diagram, the command returns two values for each constellation point.

```
<I[SF0][Sym0][Carrier1], <Q[SF0][Sym0][Carrier1], ..., <I[SF0][Sym0][Carrier(n)], <Q[SF0][Sym0][Carrier(n)],
<I[SF0][Sym1][Carrier1], <Q[SF0][Sym1][Carrier1], ..., <I[SF0][Sym1][Carrier(n)], <Q[SF0][Sym1][Carrier(n)],
<I[SF0][Sym(n)][Carrier1], <Q[SF0][Sym(n)][Carrier1], ..., <I[SF0][Sym(n)][Carrier(n)], <Q[SF0][Sym(n)][Carrier(n)],
<I[SF1][Sym0][Carrier1], <Q[SF1][Sym0][Carrier1], ..., <I[SF1][Sym0][Carrier(n)], <Q[SF1][Sym0][Carrier(n)],
<I[SF1][Sym1][Carrier1], <Q[SF1][Sym1][Carrier1], ..., <I[SF1][Sym1][Carrier(n)], <Q[SF1][Sym1][Carrier(n)],
<I[SF(n)][Sym(n)][Carrier1], <Q[SF(n)][Sym(n)][Carrier1], ..., <I[SF(n)][Sym(n)][Carrier(n)], <Q[SF(n)][Sym(n)][Carrier(n)]>
```

The I and Q values have no unit.

The number of return values depends on the constellation selection. By default, it returns all resource elements including the DC carrier.

The following parameters are supported.

- `TRAC:DATA TRACE1`  
Returns all constellation points included in the selection.
- `TRAC:DATA TRACE2`  
Returns the constellation points of the reference symbols included in the selection.
- `TRAC:DATA TRACE3`  
Returns the constellation points of the SRS included in the selection.

#### 6.7.1.11 EVM vs carrier

For the EVM vs carrier result display, the command returns one value for each subcarrier that has been analyzed.

<EVM>, ...

The unit depends on [UNIT:EVM](#).

The following parameters are supported.

- TRAC:DATA TRACE1  
Returns the average EVM over all subframes
- TRAC:DATA TRACE2  
Returns the minimum EVM found over all subframes. If you are analyzing a particular subframe, it returns nothing.
- TRAC:DATA TRACE3  
Returns the maximum EVM found over all subframes. If you are analyzing a particular subframe, it returns nothing.

#### 6.7.1.12 EVM vs subframe

For the EVM vs subframe result display, the command returns one value for each subframe that has been analyzed.

<EVM>, ...

The unit depends on [UNIT:EVM](#).

The following parameters are supported.

- TRAC:DATA TRACE1

#### 6.7.1.13 EVM vs symbol

For the EVM vs symbol result display, the command returns one value for each OFDM symbol that has been analyzed.

<EVM>, ...

For measurements on a single subframe, the command returns the symbols of that subframe only.

The unit depends on [UNIT:EVM](#).

The following parameters are supported.

- TRAC:DATA TRACE1

#### 6.7.1.14 EVM vs symbol x carrier

For the EVM vs symbol x carrier, the command returns one value for each resource element.

<EVM[Symbol(0),Carrier(1)]>, ..., <EVM[Symbol(0),Carrier(n)]>,

```
<EVM[Symbol(1),Carrier(1)]>, ..., <EVM[Symbol(1),Carrier(n)]>,
...
```

```
<EVM[Symbol(n),Carrier(1)]>, ..., <EVM[Symbol(n),Carrier(n)]>,
```

The unit depends on `UNIT:EVM`.

Resource elements that are unused return NAN.

The following parameters are supported.

- `TRAC:DATA TRACE1`

#### 6.7.1.15 Frequency error vs symbol

For the frequency error vs symbol result display, the command returns one value for each OFDM symbol that has been analyzed.

```
<frequency error>, ...
```

The unit is always Hz.

The following parameters are supported.

- `TRAC:DATA TRACE1`

#### 6.7.1.16 Inband emission

For the inband emission result display, the number and type of returns values depend on the parameter.

- `TRAC:DATA TRACE1`  
Returns the relative resource block indices (x-axis values).  
`<RB index>, ...`  
The resource block index has no unit.
- `TRAC:DATA TRACE2`  
Returns one value for each resource block index.  
`<relative power>, ...`  
The unit of the relative inband emission is dB.
- `TRAC:DATA TRACE3`  
Returns the data points of the upper limit line.  
`<limit>, ...`  
The unit is always dB.

Note that you have to select a particular subframe to get results.

#### 6.7.1.17 Power spectrum

For the power spectrum result display, the command returns one value for each trace point.

```
<power>, ...
```

The unit is always dBm/Hz.

The following parameters are supported.

- TRAC:DATA TRACE1

#### 6.7.1.18 Power vs symbol x carrier

For the power vs symbol x carrier, the command returns one value for each resource element.

```
<P[Symbol(0),Carrier(1)]>, ..., <P[Symbol(0),Carrier(n)]>,
<P[Symbol(1),Carrier(1)]>, ..., <P[Symbol(1),Carrier(n)]>,
...
<P[Symbol(n),Carrier(1)]>, ..., <P[Symbol(n),Carrier(n)]>
```

with P = Power of a resource element.

The unit is always dBm.

Resource elements that are unused return NAN.

The following parameters are supported.

- TRAC:DATA TRACE1

#### 6.7.1.19 Return value codes

##### <number of symbols or bits>

In hexadecimal mode, this represents the number of symbols to be transmitted. In binary mode, it represents the number of bits to be transmitted.

##### <allocation ID>

Represents the allocation ID. The value is a number in the range {1...-70}.

- 1 = Reference symbol
- 0 = Data symbol
- -1 = Invalid
- -40 = PUSCH
- -41 = DMRS PUSCH
- -42 = SRS PUSCH
- -43 = PUACH
- -44 = DMRS PUACH
- -50 = PUCCH
- -51 = DMRS PUCCH
- -70 = PRACH

##### <channel type>

- 0 = TX channel

- 1 = adjacent channel
- 2 = alternate channel

**<codeword>**

Represents the codeword of an allocation. The range is {0..6}.

- 0 = 1/1
- 1 = 1/2
- 2 = 2/2
- 3 = 1/4
- 4 = 2/4
- 5 = 3/4
- 6 = 4/4

**<modulation>**

Represents the modulation scheme.

- 0 = unrecognized
- 1 = RBPSK
- 2 = QPSK
- 3 = 16QAM
- 4 = 64QAM
- 5 = 8PSK
- 6 = CAZAC
- 7 = mixed modulation
- 8 = BPSK
- 14 = 256QAM

FORMat[:DATA].....	117
TRACe<n>[:DATA]?.....	117
TRACe<n>[:DATA]:X?.....	118

**FORMat[:DATA] <Format>**

Selects the data format for the data transmission between the FSW and the remote client.

**Parameters:**

<Format>                    ASCII | REAL  
 \*RST:                    ASCII

**Example:**                    //Select data format  
                               FORM REAL

**TRACe<n>[:DATA]? <Result>**

This command queries the trace data for each measurement point (y-axis values).

In combination with `TRACe<n>[:DATA]:X?`, you can thus query the coordinates of each measurement point.

**Suffix:**

<n> [Window](#)

**Query parameters:**

<TraceNumber> **TRACE1 | TRACE2 | TRACE3**  
Queries the trace data of the corresponding trace.

LIST Queries the results for the SEM measurement.

**Return values:**

<TraceData> For more information about the type of return values in the different result displays, see [Chapter 6.7.1, "The TRACe\[:DATA\] command"](#), on page 108.

**Example:**

//Query results of the second measurement window. The type of data that is returned by the parameter (TRACE1) depends on the result display shown in measurement window 2.

```
TRAC2? TRACE1
```

**Usage:** Query only

**Manual operation:** See ["Data import and export"](#) on page 76

**TRACe<n>[:DATA]:X? <Result>**

Queries the horizontal trace data for each measurement point (x-axis values).

In combination with `TRACe<n>[:DATA]?`, you can thus query the coordinates of each measurement point.

**Suffix:**

<n> [Window](#)

**Query parameters:**

<TraceNumber> **TRACe1 | TRACe2 | TRACe3 | TRACe4 | TRACe5 | TRACe6**

**Return values:**

<TraceData> The type of value depends on the information displayed on the x-axis of the result display whose contents you query.

**Example:**

//Query trace data of trace 1 in window 2

```
TRAC2? TRACE1
```

```
TRAC2:X? TRACE1
```

**Usage:** Query only

**Manual operation:** See ["Capture Buffer"](#) on page 14  
 See ["EVM vs Carrier"](#) on page 15  
 See ["EVM vs Symbol"](#) on page 16  
 See ["EVM vs Subframe"](#) on page 17  
 See ["Power Spectrum"](#) on page 17  
 See ["Inband Emission"](#) on page 18  
 See ["Spectrum Flatness"](#) on page 19  
 See ["Spectrum Flatness SRS"](#) on page 19  
 See ["Group Delay"](#) on page 20  
 See ["Spectrum Flatness Difference"](#) on page 20

## 6.7.2 Result readout

[CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:FUNCTION:POWER<sb>:RESult\[:CURRent\]?.....](#) 119

---

**CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:FUNCTION:POWER<sb>:RESult[:CURRent]?**  
 [<Measurement>]

Queries the results of the ACLR measurement or the total signal power level of the SEM measurement.

To get a valid result, you have to perform a complete measurement with synchronization to the end of the measurement before reading out the result. This is only possible for single sweeps.

**Suffix:**

<n>                    [Window](#)  
 <m>                    [Marker](#)  
 <sb>                    irrelevant

**Query parameters:**

<Measurement>

**MCAC**

Queries the channel powers of the ACLR measurements as shown in the ACLR table.

Where available, this parameter also queries the power of the adjacent channels (for example in the ACLR measurement).

**Return values:**

&lt;Result&gt;

**Results for the ACLR measurements:**

Relative power levels of the ACLR channels. The number of return values depends on the number of transmission and adjacent channels. The order of return values is:

- <TXChannelPower> is the power of the transmission channel in dBm
- <LowerAdjChannelPower> is the relative power of the lower adjacent channel in dB
- <UpperAdjChannelPower> is the relative power of the upper adjacent channel in dB
- <1stLowerAltChannelPower> is the relative power of the first lower alternate channel in dB
- <1stUpperAltChannelPower> is the relative power of the first lower alternate channel in dB
- (...)
- <nthLowerAltChannelPower> is the relative power of a subsequent lower alternate channel in dB
- <nthUpperAltChannelPower> is the relative power of a subsequent lower alternate channel in dB

**Example:**

CALC1:MARK:FUNC:POW:RES? MCAC

Returns the current ACLR measurement results.

**Usage:**

Query only

**Manual operation:** See "[Result summary](#)" on page 31

## 6.8 Numeric result readout

- [Frame results](#)..... 120
- [Result for selection](#)..... 125
- [Marker table](#)..... 130
- [CCDF table](#)..... 133

### 6.8.1 Frame results

FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:SDOP[:AVERage]?	121
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:SDQP[:AVERage]?	121
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:SDST[:AVERage]?	121
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:SPOP[:AVERage]?	122
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:SPQP[:AVERage]?	122
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:SPST[:AVERage]?	122
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:UCCD[:AVERage]?	122
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:UCCH[:AVERage]?	123
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:UPOP[:AVERage]?	123
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:UPQP[:AVERage]?	123
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:UPRA[:AVERage]?	124



<a href="#">FETCh[:CC&lt;cc&gt;]:SUMMary:EVM:UPST[:AVERage]?</a> .....	124
<a href="#">FETCh[:CC&lt;cc&gt;]:SUMMary:EVM:USOP[:AVERage]?</a> .....	124
<a href="#">FETCh[:CC&lt;cc&gt;]:SUMMary:EVM:USQP[:AVERage]?</a> .....	124
<a href="#">FETCh[:CC&lt;cc&gt;]:SUMMary:EVM:USST[:AVERage]?</a> .....	125

---

### FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:SDOP[:AVERage]?

Queries the EVM of all DMRS PUSCH resource elements with 8PSK modulation.

**Suffix:**

<cc>                      [Component Carrier](#)

**Return values:**

<EVM>                      <numeric value>  
EVM in % or dB, depending on the unit you have set.

**Example:**

```
//Query EVM
FETC : SUMM : EVM : SDOP ?
```

**Usage:**

Query only

---

### FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:SDQP[:AVERage]?

Queries the EVM of all DMRS PUSCH resource elements with QPSK modulation.

**Suffix:**

<cc>                      [Component Carrier](#)

**Return values:**

<EVM>                      <numeric value>  
EVM in % or dB, depending on the unit you have set.

**Example:**

```
//Query EVM
FETC : SUMM : EVM : SDQP ?
```

**Usage:**

Query only

---

### FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:SDST[:AVERage]?

Queries the EVM of all DMRS PUSCH resource elements with 16QAM modulation.

**Suffix:**

<cc>                      [Component Carrier](#)

**Return values:**

<EVM>                      <numeric value>  
EVM in % or dB, depending on the unit you have set.

**Example:**

```
//Query EVM
FETC : SUMM : EVM : SDST ?
```

**Usage:**

Query only

---

**FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:SPOP[:AVERage]?**

Queries the EVM of all PUACH resource elements with 8PSK modulation.

**Suffix:**

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

**Return values:**

<EVM> <numeric value>  
EVM in % or dB, depending on the unit you have set.

**Example:**

```
//Query EVM
FETC : SUMM : EVM : SPOP ?
```

**Usage:**

Query only

---

**FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:SPQP[:AVERage]?**

Queries the EVM of all PUACH resource elements with QPSK modulation.

**Suffix:**

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

**Return values:**

<EVM> <numeric value>  
EVM in % or dB, depending on the unit you have set.

**Example:**

```
//Query EVM
FETC : SUMM : EVM : SPQP ?
```

**Usage:**

Query only

---

**FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:SPST[:AVERage]?**

Queries the EVM of all PUACH resource elements with 16QAM modulation.

**Suffix:**

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

**Return values:**

<EVM> <numeric value>  
EVM in % or dB, depending on the unit you have set.

**Example:**

```
//Query EVM
FETC : SUMM : EVM : SPST ?
```

**Usage:**

Query only

---

**FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:UCCD[:AVERage]?**

Queries the EVM of all DMRS PUCCH resource elements.

**Suffix:**

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

**Return values:**

<EVM> EVM in % or dB, depending on the unit you have set.

**Example:**

```
//Query EVM
FETC : SUMM : EVM : UCCH ?
```

**Usage:**

Query only

---

**FETCH[:CC<cc>]:SUMMARY:EVM:UCCH[:AVERAGE]?**

Queries the EVM of all PUCCH resource elements.

**Suffix:**

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

**Return values:**

<EVM> EVM in % or dB, depending on the unit you have set.

**Example:**

```
//Query EVM
FETC : SUMM : EVM : UCCH ?
```

**Usage:**

Query only

---

**FETCH[:CC<cc>]:SUMMARY:EVM:UPOP[:AVERAGE]?**

Queries the EVM of all PUACH resource elements with 8PSK modulation.

**Suffix:**

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

**Return values:**

<EVM> <numeric value>  
EVM in % or dB, depending on the unit you have set.

**Example:**

```
//Query EVM
FETC : SUMM : EVM : UPOP ?
```

**Usage:**

Query only

---

**FETCH[:CC<cc>]:SUMMARY:EVM:UPQP[:AVERAGE]?**

Queries the EVM of all PUACH resource elements with QPSK modulation.

**Suffix:**

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

**Return values:**

<EVM> <numeric value>  
EVM in % or dB, depending on the unit you have set.

**Example:**

```
//Query EVM
FETC : SUMM : EVM : UPQP ?
```

**Usage:**

Query only

---

**FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:UPRA[:AVERage]?**

Queries the EVM of all PRACH resource elements.

**Suffix:**

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

**Return values:**

<EVM> EVM in % or dB, depending on the unit you have set.

**Example:**

```
//Query EVM
FETC : SUMM : EVM : UPRA ?
```

**Usage:**

Query only

---

**FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:UPST[:AVERage]?**

Queries the EVM of all PUACH resource elements with 16QAM modulation.

**Suffix:**

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

**Return values:**

<EVM> <numeric value>  
EVM in % or dB, depending on the unit you have set.

**Example:**

```
//Query EVM
FETC : SUMM : EVM : UPST ?
```

**Usage:**

Query only

---

**FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:USOP[:AVERage]?**

Queries the EVM of all PUSCH resource elements with 8PSK modulation.

**Suffix:**

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

**Return values:**

<EVM> <numeric value>  
EVM in % or dB, depending on the unit you have set.

**Example:**

```
//Query EVM
FETC : SUMM : EVM : USOP ?
```

**Usage:**

Query only

---

**FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:USQP[:AVERage]?**

Queries the EVM of all PUSCH resource elements with QPSK modulation.

**Suffix:**

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

**Return values:**

<EVM> <numeric value>  
EVM in % or dB, depending on the unit you have set.

**Example:**

```
//Query EVM
FETC : SUMM : EVM : USQP ?
```

**Usage:**

Query only

**FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:USST[:AVERage]?**

Queries the EVM of all PUSCH resource elements with 16QAM modulation.

**Suffix:**

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

**Return values:**

<EVM> EVM in % or dB, depending on the unit you have set.

**Example:**

```
//Query EVM
FETC : SUMM : EVM : USST ?
```

**Usage:**

Query only

**6.8.2 Result for selection**

FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:CRESt[:AVERage]?	126
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM[:ALL]:MAXimum?	126
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM[:ALL]:MINimum?	126
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM[:ALL][:AVERage]?	126
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:PCHannel:MAXimum?	126
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:PCHannel:MINimum?	126
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:PCHannel[:AVERage]?	126
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:PSIGnal:MAXimum?	127
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:PSIGnal:MINimum?	127
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:PSIGnal[:AVERage]?	127
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:FERRor:MAXimum?	127
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:FERRor:MINimum?	127
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:FERRor[:AVERage]?	127
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:GIMBalance:MAXimum?	127
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:GIMBalance:MINimum?	127
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:GIMBalance[:AVERage]?	127
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:IQOFset:MAXimum?	128
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:IQOFset:MINimum?	128
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:IQOFset[:AVERage]?	128
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:POWer:MAXimum?	128
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:POWer:MINimum?	128
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:POWer[:AVERage]?	128
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:QUADerror:MAXimum?	129
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:QUADerror:MINimum?	129
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:QUADerror[:AVERage]?	129

FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:SERRor:MAXimum?.....	129
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:SERRor:MINimum?.....	129
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:SERRor[:AVERage]?.....	129
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:TFRame?.....	129

---

### FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:CRESt[:AVERage]?

Queries the average crest factor as shown in the result summary.

**Suffix:**

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

**Return values:**

<CrestFactor> <numeric value>  
Crest Factor in dB.

**Example:** //Query crest factor  
FETC : SUMM : CRES ?

**Usage:** Query only

---

### FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM[:ALL]:MAXimum? FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM[:ALL]:MINimum? FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM[:ALL][:AVERage]?

Queries the EVM of all resource elements.

**Suffix:**

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

**Return values:**

<EVM> <numeric value>  
Minimum, maximum or average EVM, depending on the last command syntax element.  
The unit is % or dB, depending on your selection.

**Example:** //Query EVM  
FETC : SUMM : EVM ?

**Usage:** Query only

---

### FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:PCHannel:MAXimum? FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:PCHannel:MINimum? FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:PCHannel[:AVERage]?

Queries the EVM of all physical channel resource elements.

**Suffix:**

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

**Return values:**

<EVM> <numeric value>  
EVM in % or dB, depending on the unit you have set.

**Example:** //Query EVM  
FETC : SUMM : EVM : PCH ?

**Usage:** Query only

**FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:PSIGnal:MAXimum?**  
**FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:PSIGnal:MINimum?**  
**FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:PSIGnal[:AVERage]?**

Queries the EVM of all physical signal resource elements.

**Suffix:**  
<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

**Return values:**  
<EVM> <numeric value>  
Minimum, maximum or average EVM, depending on the last command syntax element.  
The unit is % or dB, depending on your selection.

**Example:** //Query EVM  
FETC : SUMM : EVM : PSIG ?

**Usage:** Query only

**FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:FERRor:MAXimum?**  
**FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:FERRor:MINimum?**  
**FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:FERRor[:AVERage]?**

Queries the frequency error.

**Suffix:**  
<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

**Return values:**  
<FrequencyError> <numeric value>  
Minimum, maximum or average frequency error, depending on the last command syntax element.  
Default unit: Hz

**Example:** //Query average frequency error  
FETC : SUMM : FERR ?

**Usage:** Query only

**FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:GIMBalance:MAXimum?**  
**FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:GIMBalance:MINimum?**  
**FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:GIMBalance[:AVERage]?**

Queries the I/Q gain imbalance.

**Suffix:**  
<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

**Return values:**

<GainImbalance> <numeric value>

Minimum, maximum or average I/Q imbalance, depending on the last command syntax element.

Default unit: dB

**Example:**

```
//Query average gain imbalance
FETC : SUMM : GIMB ?
```

**Usage:**

Query only

**FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:IQOFfset:MAXimum?**

**FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:IQOFfset:MINimum?**

**FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:IQOFfset[:AVERage]?**

Queries the I/Q offset.

**Suffix:**

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

**Return values:**

<IQOffset> <numeric value>

Minimum, maximum or average I/Q offset, depending on the last command syntax element.

Default unit: dB

**Example:**

```
//Query average IQ offset
FETC : SUMM : IQOF ?
```

**Usage:**

Query only

**FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:POWER:MAXimum?**

**FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:POWER:MINimum?**

**FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:POWER[:AVERage]?**

Queries the total power.

**Suffix:**

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

**Return values:**

<Power> <numeric value>

Minimum, maximum or average power, depending on the last command syntax element.

Default unit: dBm

**Example:**

```
//Query average total power
FETC : SUMM : POW ?
```

**Usage:**

Query only



---

**FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:QUADerror:MAXimum?**  
**FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:QUADerror:MINimum?**  
**FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:QUADerror[:AVERage]?**

Queries the quadrature error.

**Suffix:**

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

**Return values:**

<QuadratureError> <numeric value>

Minimum, maximum or average quadrature error, depending on the last command syntax element.

Default unit: deg

**Example:**

//Query average quadrature error  
 FETC : SUMM : QUAD ?

**Usage:**

Query only

---

**FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:SERRor:MAXimum?**  
**FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:SERRor:MINimum?**  
**FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:SERRor[:AVERage]?**

Queries the sampling error.

**Suffix:**

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

**Return values:**

<SamplingError> <numeric value>

Minimum, maximum or average sampling error, depending on the last command syntax element.

Default unit: ppm

**Example:**

//Query average sampling error  
 FETC : SUMM : SERR ?

**Usage:**

Query only

---

**FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:TFRame?**

Queries the (sub)frame start offset as shown in the capture buffer.

**Suffix:**

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

**Return values:**

<Offset>

Time difference between the (sub)frame start and capture buffer start.

Default unit: s

**Example:**

//Query subframe start offset  
 FETC : SUMM : TFR ?

**Usage:** Query only  
**Manual operation:** See "Capture Buffer" on page 14

### 6.8.3 Marker table

CALCulate<n>:DELTaMarker<m>:X.....	130
CALCulate<n>:DELTaMarker<m>:Y?.....	130
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:X.....	131
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:Y.....	131
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:Z?.....	132
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:Z:ALL?.....	132

---

#### CALCulate<n>:DELTaMarker<m>:X <Position>

Moves a delta marker to a particular coordinate on the x-axis.

If necessary, the command activates the delta marker and positions a reference marker to the peak power.

**Suffix:**

<n> [Window](#)

<m> [Marker](#)

**Parameters:**

<Position> Numeric value that defines the marker position on the x-axis.  
 Range: The value range and unit depend on the measurement and scale of the x-axis.

**Example:**

CALC:DELT:X?

Outputs the absolute x-value of delta marker 1.

---

#### CALCulate<n>:DELTaMarker<m>:Y?

Queries the position of a deltamarker on the y-axis.

If necessary, the command activates the deltamarker first.

To get a valid result, you have to perform a complete measurement with synchronization to the end of the measurement before reading out the result. This is only possible for single measurement mode.

See also [INITiate<n>:CONTinuous](#) on page 105.

Note that result displays with a third aspect (for example "EVM vs Symbol x Carrier") do not support deltamarkers.

**Suffix:**

<n> [Window](#)

<m> [Marker](#)

**Return values:**

<Result>                    <numeric value>  
 Result at the deltamarker position. The return value is a value relative to the position of marker 1.  
 The type of value and its unit depend on the selected result display.

**Example:**

```
//Query coordinates of deltamarker 2 in window 4
CALC4:DELT2:X?
CALC4:DELT2:Y?
```

**Usage:**

Query only

**CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:X <Position>**

Moves a marker to a specific coordinate on the x-axis.

If necessary, the command activates the marker.

If the marker has been used as a delta marker, the command turns it into a normal marker.

**Suffix:**

<n>                    [Window](#)

<m>                    [Marker](#)

Note that 3D diagrams only support one marker.

**Parameters:**

<Position>            Numeric value that defines the marker position on the x-axis.  
 The unit depends on the result display.

Range:            The range depends on the current x-axis range.  
 Default unit: Hz

**Example:**

```
CALC:MARK2:X 1.7MHz
Positions marker 2 to frequency 1.7 MHz.
```

**Manual operation:** See "[Marker Table](#)" on page 28

**CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:Y <Result>**

Queries the position of a marker on the y-axis.

In result displays with a third aspect (for example "EVM vs Symbol x Carrier"), you can also use the command to define the position of the marker on the y-axis.

If necessary, the command activates the marker first.

To get a valid result, you have to perform a complete measurement with synchronization to the end of the measurement before reading out the result. This is only possible for single measurement mode.

See also [INITiate<n>:CONTinuous](#) on page 105.

**Suffix:**<n> [Window](#)<m> [Marker](#)

Note that 3D diagrams only support one marker.

**Parameters:**

&lt;Result&gt; &lt;numeric value&gt;

Result at the marker position.

The type of value and its unit depend on the selected result display.

**Example:**

//Query coordinates of marker 2 in window 4

CALC4:MARK2:X?

CALC4:MARK2:Y?

**Example:**

//Define position of marker in 3D diagram

CALC:MARK:X 16

CALC:MARK:Y 6

**Manual operation:** See "[Marker Table](#)" on page 28**CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:Z?**

Queries the marker position on the z-axis of three-dimensional result displays.

Returns the type of value displayed in the selected result display (EVM or Power).

**Suffix:**<n> [Window](#)<m> [Marker](#)**Return values:**

&lt;Position&gt; &lt;numeric value&gt;

Default unit: Depends on result display

**Example:**

//Query marker position

CALC:MARK:Z?

**Usage:**

Query only

**Manual operation:** See "[Marker Table](#)" on page 28**CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:Z:ALL?**

Queries the marker position on the z-axis of three-dimensional result displays.

Instead of returning a certain type of value (EVM or Power), which is possible with [CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:Z?](#), this command returns all types of values (EVM and Power), regardless of the result display type.**Suffix:**<n> [Window](#)

<m>	irrelevant
<b>Return values:</b>	
<Position>	<numeric value>
	<b>EVM</b> EVM at the marker position.
	<b>Power</b> Power at the marker position.
<b>Example:</b>	//Query EVM and Power at the marker position. CALC:MARK:Z:ALL?
<b>Usage:</b>	Query only
<b>Manual operation:</b>	See " <a href="#">Marker Table</a> " on page 28

#### 6.8.4 CCDF table

<a href="#">CALCulate&lt;n&gt;:STATistics:CCDF:X&lt;t&gt;?</a> .....	133
<a href="#">CALCulate&lt;n&gt;:STATistics:RESult&lt;res&gt;?</a> .....	134

---

#### **CALCulate<n>:STATistics:CCDF:X<t>? <Probability>**

Queries the results of the CCDF.

##### **Suffix:**

<n>	<a href="#">Window</a>
<t>	<a href="#">Trace</a>

##### **Query parameters:**

<Probability>	<b>P0_01</b> Level value for 0.01 % probability
	<b>P0_1</b> Level value for 0.1 % probability
	<b>P1</b> P1: Level value for 1 % probability
	<b>P10</b> Level value for 10 % probability

##### **Return values:**

<CCDF Result>

**Example:** CALC:STAT:CCDF:X1? P10  
Returns the level values that are over 10 % above the mean value.

**Usage:** Query only

**Manual operation:** See "[CCDF](#)" on page 22

**CALCulate<n>:STATistics:RESult<res>? <ResultType>**

Queries the results of a measurement for a specific trace.

**Suffix:**

<n> [Window](#)

<res> [Trace](#)

**Query parameters:**

<ResultType>

**MEAN**

Average (=RMS) power in dBm measured during the measurement time.

**PEAK**

Peak power in dBm measured during the measurement time.

**CFACTOR**

Determined crest factor (= ratio of peak power to average power) in dB.

**ALL**

Results of all three measurements mentioned before, separated by commas: <mean power>,<peak power>,<crest factor>

**Example:**

`CALC:STAT:RES2? ALL`

Reads out the three measurement results of trace 2. Example of answer string: 5.56,19.25,13.69 i.e. mean power: 5.56 dBm, peak power 19.25 dBm, crest factor 13.69 dB

**Usage:**

Query only

**Manual operation:** See "[CCDF](#)" on page 22

## 6.9 Limit check result readout

- [Limits for graphical result displays](#)..... 134
- [Limits for numerical result display](#)..... 136

### 6.9.1 Limits for graphical result displays

`CALCulate<n>:LIMit<li>:ACPpower:ACHannel:RESult?`..... 134

`CALCulate<n>:LIMit<li>:ACPpower:ALTErnate<alt>:RESult?`..... 135

**CALCulate<n>:LIMit<li>:ACPpower:ACHannel:RESult? [<Result>]**

Queries the limit check results for the adjacent channels during ACLR measurements.

**Suffix:**

<n> irrelevant

<li> irrelevant

**Query parameters:**

<Result> **REL**  
Queries the channel power limit check results.

**ABS**  
Queries the distance to the limit line.

**Return values:**

<LimitCheck> Returns two values, one for the upper and one for the lower adjacent channel.

**PASSED**  
Limit check has passed.

**FAILED**  
Limit check has failed.

**Example:** //Query results of the adjacent channel limit check  
CALC:LIM:ACP:ACH:RES?

**Example:** //Query results of the adjacent channel limit check  
CALC:LIM:ACP:ACH:RES? ABS

**Usage:** Query only

**CALCulate<n>:LIMit<li>:ACPpower:ALternate<alt>:RESult? [<Result>]**

Queries the limit check results for the alternate channels during ACLR measurements.

**Suffix:**

<n> irrelevant

<li> irrelevant

<alt> irrelevant

**Query parameters:**

<Result> **REL**  
Queries the channel power limit check results.

**ABS**  
Queries the distance to the limit line.

**Return values:**

<LimitCheck> Returns two values, one for the upper and one for the lower alternate channel.

**PASSED**  
Limit check has passed.

**FAILED**  
Limit check has failed.

**Example:** //Query results of the alternate channel limit check  
CALC:LIM:ACP:ALT:RES?

**Example:** //Query results of the alternate channel limit check  
CALC:LIM:ACP:ACH:RES? ABS

**Usage:** Query only

## 6.9.2 Limits for numerical result display

CALCulate<n>:LIMit<li>[:CC<cc>]:SUMMery:EVM[:ALL]:MAXimum:RESult?	136
CALCulate<n>:LIMit<li>[:CC<cc>]:SUMMery:EVM[:ALL][:AVERage]:RESult?	136
CALCulate<n>:LIMit<li>[:CC<cc>]:SUMMery:EVM:PCHannel:MAXimum:RESult?	137
CALCulate<n>:LIMit<li>[:CC<cc>]:SUMMery:EVM:PCHannel[:AVERage]:RESult?	137
CALCulate<n>:LIMit<li>[:CC<cc>]:SUMMery:EVM:PSIGnal:MAXimum:RESult?	137
CALCulate<n>:LIMit<li>[:CC<cc>]:SUMMery:EVM:PSIGnal[:AVERage]:RESult?	137
CALCulate<n>:LIMit<li>[:CC<cc>]:SUMMery:FERRor:MAXimum:RESult?	138
CALCulate<n>:LIMit<li>[:CC<cc>]:SUMMery:FERRor[:AVERage]:RESult?	138
CALCulate<n>:LIMit<li>[:CC<cc>]:SUMMery:GIMBalance:MAXimum:RESult?	138
CALCulate<n>:LIMit<li>[:CC<cc>]:SUMMery:GIMBalance[:AVERage]:RESult?	138
CALCulate<n>:LIMit<li>[:CC<cc>]:SUMMery:IQOFfset:MAXimum:RESult?	139
CALCulate<n>:LIMit<li>[:CC<cc>]:SUMMery:IQOFfset[:AVERage]:RESult?	139
CALCulate<n>:LIMit<li>[:CC<cc>]:SUMMery:QUADerror:MAXimum:RESult?	139
CALCulate<n>:LIMit<li>[:CC<cc>]:SUMMery:QUADerror[:AVERage]:RESult?	139
CALCulate<n>:LIMit<li>[:CC<cc>]:SUMMery:SERRor:MAXimum:RESult?	140
CALCulate<n>:LIMit<li>[:CC<cc>]:SUMMery:SERRor[:AVERage]:RESult?	140

---

**CALCulate<n>:LIMit<li>[:CC<cc>]:SUMMery:EVM[:ALL]:MAXimum:RESult?**

**CALCulate<n>:LIMit<li>[:CC<cc>]:SUMMery:EVM[:ALL][:AVERage]:RESult?**

Queries the results of the EVM limit check of all resource elements.

**Suffix:**

<n> irrelevant

<li> irrelevant

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

**Return values:**

<LimitCheck> The type of limit (average or maximum) that is queried depends on the last syntax element.

**FAILED**

Limit check has failed.

**PASSED**

Limit check has passed.

**NOTEVALUATED**

Limits have not been evaluated.

**Example:**

```
//Query EVM limit check results
CALC:LIM:SUMM:EVM:RES?
```

**Usage:** Query only



---

**CALCulate<n>:LIMit<li>[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:PCHannel:MAXimum:RESult?**  
**CALCulate<n>:LIMit<li>[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:PCHannel[:AVERage]:RESult?**

Queries the results of the EVM limit check of all physical channel resource elements.

**Suffix:**

<n> irrelevant  
 <li> irrelevant  
 <cc> [Component Carrier](#)

**Return values:**

<LimitCheck> The type of limit (average or maximum) that is queried depends on the last syntax element.

**FAILED**

Limit check has failed.

**PASSED**

Limit check has passed.

**NOTEVALUATED**

Limits have not been evaluated.

**Example:**

//Query physical channel limit check result  
 CALC:LIM:SUMM:EVM:PCH:RES?

**Usage:**

Query only

---

**CALCulate<n>:LIMit<li>[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:PSIGnal:MAXimum:RESult?**  
**CALCulate<n>:LIMit<li>[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:PSIGnal[:AVERage]:RESult?**

Queries the results of the EVM limit check of all physical signal resource elements.

**Suffix:**

<n> irrelevant  
 <li> irrelevant  
 <cc> [Component Carrier](#)

**Return values:**

<LimitCheck> The type of limit (average or maximum) that is queried depends on the last syntax element.

**FAILED**

Limit check has failed.

**PASSED**

Limit check has passed.

**NOTEVALUATED**

Limits have not been evaluated.

**Example:**

//Query physical signal limit check result  
 CALC:LIM:SUMM:EVM:PSIG:RES?

**Usage:**

Query only

---

**CALCulate<n>:LIMit<li>[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:FERRor:MAXimum:RESult?**  
**CALCulate<n>:LIMit<li>[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:FERRor[:AVERAge]:RESult?**

Queries the result of the frequency error limit check.

**Suffix:**

<n> irrelevant  
 <li> irrelevant  
 <cc> [Component Carrier](#)

**Return values:**

<LimitCheck> The type of limit (average or maximum) that is queried depends on the last syntax element.

**FAILED**

Limit check has failed.

**PASSED**

Limit check has passed.

**NOTEVALUATED**

Limits have not been evaluated.

**Example:**

//Query frequency error limit check result  
 CALC:LIM:SUMM:SERR:RES?

**Usage:**

Query only

---

**CALCulate<n>:LIMit<li>[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:GIMBalance:MAXimum:RESult?**  
**CALCulate<n>:LIMit<li>[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:GIMBalance[:AVERAge]:RESult?**

Queries the result of the gain imbalance limit check.

**Suffix:**

<n> irrelevant  
 <li> irrelevant  
 <cc> [Component Carrier](#)

**Return values:**

<LimitCheck> The type of limit (average or maximum) that is queried depends on the last syntax element.

**FAILED**

Limit check has failed.

**PASSED**

Limit check has passed.

**NOTEVALUATED**

Limits have not been evaluated.

**Example:**

//Query gain imbalance limit check result  
 CALC:LIM:SUMM:GIMB:RES?

**Usage:**

Query only

---

**CALCulate<n>:LIMit<li>[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:IQOFfset:MAXimum:RESult?**  
**CALCulate<n>:LIMit<li>[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:IQOFfset[:AVERAge]:RESult?**

Queries the result of the I/Q offset limit check.

**Suffix:**

<n>                    irrelevant  
 <li>                    irrelevant  
 <cc>                    [Component Carrier](#)

**Return values:**

<LimitCheck>        The type of limit (average or maximum) that is queried depends on the last syntax element.

**FAILED**

Limit check has failed.

**PASSED**

Limit check has passed.

**NOTEVALUATED**

Limits have not been evaluated.

**Example:**            //Query I/Q offset limit check result  
 CALC:LIM:SUMM:IQOF:MAX:RES?

**Usage:**              Query only

---

**CALCulate<n>:LIMit<li>[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:QUADerror:MAXimum:RESult?**  
**CALCulate<n>:LIMit<li>[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:QUADerror[:AVERAge]:RESult?**

Queries the result of the quadrature error limit check.

**Suffix:**

<n>                    irrelevant  
 <li>                    irrelevant  
 <cc>                    [Component Carrier](#)

**Return values:**

<LimitCheck>        The type of limit (average or maximum) that is queried depends on the last syntax element.

**FAILED**

Limit check has failed.

**PASSED**

Limit check has passed.

**NOTEVALUATED**

Limits have not been evaluated.

**Example:**            //Query quadrature error limit check results  
 CALC:LIM:SUMM:QUAD:RES?

**Usage:**              Query only

**CALCulate<n>:LIMit<li>[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:SERRor:MAXimum:RESult?**  
**CALCulate<n>:LIMit<li>[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:SERRor[:AVERAge]:RESult?**

Queries the results of the sampling error limit check.

**Suffix:**

<n> irrelevant  
 <li> irrelevant  
 <cc> [Component Carrier](#)

**Return values:**

<LimitCheck> The type of limit (average or maximum) that is queried depends on the last syntax element.

**FAILED**

Limit check has failed.

**PASSED**

Limit check has passed.

**NOTEVALUATED**

Limits have not been evaluated.

**Example:**

```
//Query sample error limit check result
CALC:LIM:SUMM:SERR:RES?
```

**Usage:**

Query only

## 6.10 Configuration

### 6.10.1 General configuration

The following remote control command control general configuration of the application.

The remote control commands to select the result displays for I/Q measurements are described in [Chapter 6.5, "Screen layout"](#), on page 95.

[CONFigure\[:LTE\]:MEASurement](#)..... 140  
[MMEMory:STORe<n>:IQ:STATe](#)..... 141  
[SYSTem:PRESet:CHANnel\[:EXEC\]](#)..... 141

**CONFigure[:LTE]:MEASurement <Measurement>**

Selects the measurement.

**Parameters:**

<Measurement> **ACLR**  
 Selects the Adjacent Channel Leakage Ratio measurement.  
**EVM**  
 Selects I/Q measurements.

\*RST: EVM

**Example:** //Select measurement  
CONF:MEAS EVM

**Manual operation:** See ["EVM"](#) on page 11  
See ["Channel power ACLR"](#) on page 11  
See ["Adjacent Channel Leakage Ratio \(ACLR\)"](#) on page 30  
See ["Select Measurement"](#) on page 34

**MMEMory:STORe<n>:IQ:STATe** <Value>,<FileName>

Saves I/Q data to a file.

**Suffix:**

<n> irrelevant

**Parameters:**

<Value> 1

<FileName> String containing the path and name of the target file.

**Example:** MMEM:STOR:IQ:STAT 'C:  
\R\_S\Instr\user\data.iq.tar'  
Saves I/Q data to the specified file.

**Manual operation:** See ["Data import and export"](#) on page 76

**SYSTem:PRESet:CHANnel[:EXEC]**

Restores the default instrument settings in the current channel.

Use INST:SEL to select the channel.

**Example:** INST:SEL 'Spectrum2'  
Selects the channel for "Spectrum2".  
SYST:PRES:CHAN:EXEC  
Restores the factory default settings to the "Spectrum2" channel.

**Usage:** Event

**Manual operation:** See ["Preset Channel"](#) on page 34

## 6.10.2 I/Q measurements

- [Signal description](#)..... 142
- [Input configuration](#)..... 163
- [Frequency configuration](#)..... 171
- [Amplitude configuration](#)..... 173
- [Data capture](#)..... 177
- [Trigger](#)..... 179

- [Demodulation](#)..... 185
- [Tracking](#)..... 187
- [Automatic configuration](#)..... 187

### 6.10.2.1 Signal description

- [Signal characteristics](#)..... 142
- [Subframe configuration](#)..... 146
- [Global settings](#)..... 151
- [Demodulation reference signal](#)..... 152
- [Sounding reference signal](#)..... 154
- [PUSCH structure](#)..... 158
- [PUCCH structure](#)..... 158
- [PRACH structure](#)..... 161

#### Signal characteristics

<a href="#">CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC&lt;cc&gt;]:BW</a> .....	142
<a href="#">CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC&lt;cc&gt;]:PLC:CID</a> .....	142
<a href="#">CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC&lt;cc&gt;]:PLC:CIDGroup</a> .....	143
<a href="#">CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC&lt;cc&gt;]:PLC:PLID</a> .....	143
<a href="#">CONFigure[:LTE]:NOCC</a> .....	143
<a href="#">FETCh[:CC&lt;cc&gt;]:CYCPrefix?</a> .....	144
<a href="#">FETCh[:CC&lt;cc&gt;]:PLC:CIDGroup?</a> .....	144
<a href="#">FETCh[:CC&lt;cc&gt;]:PLC:PLID?</a> .....	144
<a href="#">MMEMory:LOAD[:CC&lt;cc&gt;]:DEModsetting</a> .....	145
<a href="#">MMEMory:STORe&lt;n&gt;[:CC&lt;cc&gt;]:DEModsetting</a> .....	145
<a href="#">[SENSe:][:LTE]:UL:DEMod:LOFRequency</a> .....	145
<a href="#">[SENSe:][:LTE]:UL:DEMod:LOLocation</a> .....	146

---

#### **CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:BW <Bandwidth>**

Selects the channel bandwidth.

##### Suffix:

<cc>                      [Component Carrier](#)

##### Parameters:

<Bandwidth>              [BW20\\_00](#)

##### Example:

```
//Select bandwidth for first component carrier
CONF:UL:CC1:BW BW20_00
```

##### Manual operation:

See ["Remote commands to configure carrier aggregation"](#)  
on page 37  
See ["Channel Bandwidth / Number of Resource Blocks"](#)  
on page 37

---

#### **CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PLC:CID <CellID>**

Defines the cell ID.

**Suffix:**

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

**Parameters:**

<CellID> **AUTO**  
Automatically determines the cell ID.

**<numeric value> (integer only)**  
Number of the cell ID.  
Range: 0 to 503

**Example:**

```
//Select automatic detection of the cell ID
CONF:UL:PLC:CID AUTO
```

**Manual operation:** See ["Configuring the Physical Layer Cell Identity"](#) on page 38

**CONFigure[LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PLC:CIDGroup <GroupNumber>**

Selects the cell identity group.

**Suffix:**

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

**Parameters:**

<GroupNumber> **<numeric value> (integer only)**  
Range: 1 to 167  
\*RST: 0

**Example:**

```
//Select cell identity group 12
CONF:UL:PLCI:CIDG 12
```

**Manual operation:** See ["Configuring the Physical Layer Cell Identity"](#) on page 38

**CONFigure[LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PLC:PLID <Identity>**

Selects the physical layer identity.

**Suffix:**

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

**Parameters:**

<Identity> 0 | 1 | 2

**Example:**

```
//Select physical layer identity 2
CONF:DL:PLC:PLID 2
```

**Manual operation:** See ["Configuring the Physical Layer Cell Identity"](#) on page 38

**CONFigure[LTE]:NOCC <Carrier>**

Selects the number of component carriers analyzed in the measurement.

**Parameters:**

<Carrier> Number of the component carriers that you would like to measure. The range depends on the measurement. For more information see "[Carrier Aggregation](#)" on page 35.

\*RST: 1

**Example:**

```
//Select number of component carriers
CONF:NOCC 2
```

**Manual operation:**

See "[Remote commands to configure carrier aggregation](#)" on page 37

**FETCh[:CC<cc>]:CYCPrefix?**

Queries the cyclic prefix type that has been detected.

**Suffix:**

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

**Return values:**

<PrefixType> The command returns -1 if no valid result has been detected yet.

**NORM**  
Normal cyclic prefix length detected

**EXT**  
Extended cyclic prefix length detected

**Example:**

```
//Query current cyclic prefix length type
FETC:CYCP?
```

**Usage:**

Query only

**FETCh[:CC<cc>]:PLC:CIDGroup?**

Queries the cell identity group that has been detected.

**Suffix:**

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

**Return values:**

<CIDGroup> The command returns -1 if no valid result has been detected yet.

Range: 0 to 167

**Example:**

```
//Query the current cell identity group
FETC:PLC:CIDG?
```

**Usage:**

Query only

**FETCh[:CC<cc>]:PLC:PLID?**

Queries the cell identity that has been detected.

**Suffix:**

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)



**Return values:**

<Identity> The command returns -1 if no valid result has been detected yet.  
Range: 0 to 2

**Example:**

```
//Query the current cell identity
FETC:PLC:PLID?
```

**Usage:**

Query only

**MMEMemory:LOAD[:CC<cc>]:DEModsetting <File>**

Restores previously saved demodulation settings.

The file must be of type `.allocation` and depends on the link direction that was currently selected when the file was saved. You can load only files with correct link directions.

**Suffix:**

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

**Parameters:**

<File> String containing the path and name of the file.

**Example:**

```
//Load allocation file
MMEMemory:LOAD:DEM 'D:\USER\Settingsfile.allocation'
```

**Manual operation:** See "[User defined test scenarios](#)" on page 38

**MMEMemory:STORe<n>[:CC<cc>]:DEModsetting <FileName>**

Saves the signal description.

**Suffix:**

<n> irrelevant

<cc> irrelevant

**Parameters:**

<FileName> String containing the path and name of the file.  
The file extension is `.allocation`.

**Example:**

```
//Save signal description
MMEMemory:STOR:DEM 'c:\TestSignal.allocation'
```

**Manual operation:** See "[User defined test scenarios](#)" on page 38

**[SENSe:][LTE:]UL:DEMod:LOFrequency <Frequency>**

Defines the LO frequency when its location is not at the center of the channel bandwidth.

Prerequisites for this command

- Turn on custom LO location ([\[SENSe:\] \[LTE:\]UL:DEMod:LOLocation](#)).



**Suffix:**  
 <cc> [Component Carrier](#)

**Parameters:**  
 <Subframes> Range: 1 to 10  
 \*RST: 1

**Example:** //Define number of configurable subframes  
 CONF:UL:CSUB 5

**CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SUBFrame<sf>:ALLoc:CONT** <AllocationContent>

Allocates a PUCCH or PUSCH to an uplink allocation.

**Suffix:**  
 <cc> [Component Carrier](#)  
 <sf> [Subframe](#)

**Parameters:**  
 <AllocationContent> **NONE**  
 Turns off the PUSCH and the PUCCH.  
**PUSCh**  
 Turns on the PUSCH.  
**PSCC**  
 Turns on the PUCCH as well as the PUSCH.  
**PUACH**  
 Turns on the PUACH.  
 \*RST: PUSCh

**Example:** //Assign PUCCH allocation to a subframe  
 CONF:UL:SUBF8:ALL:CONT PUCC

**Manual operation:** See ["Enable PUCCH"](#) on page 41  
 See ["Enable PUSCH / PUACH"](#) on page 41

**CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SUBFrame<sf>:ALLoc:MODulation** <Modulation>

Selects the modulation of an uplink allocation.

**Suffix:**  
 <cc> [Component Carrier](#)  
 <sf> [Subframe](#)

**Parameters:**  
 <Modulation> PSK8 | QPSK | QAM16  
 \*RST: QPSK

**Example:** //Define modulation of the allocation in subframe 8  
 CONF:UL:SUBF8:ALL:MOD QPSK

**Manual operation:** See ["Modulation"](#) on page 42

**CONFigure[LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SUBFrame<sf>:ALLoc:PUACH:DPUach <Value>**

Defines the parameter  $\delta_{PUACH}$ .

**Suffix:**

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

<sf> [Subframe](#)

**Parameters:**

<Value> <numeric value> (integer only)

\*RST: 0

**Example:**

```
//Define delta_PUACH for subframe 1
CONF:UL:SUBF1:ALL:PUAC:DPU 2
```

**Manual operation:** See ["Enhanced Demodulation Reference Signal Configuration"](#) on page 43

**CONFigure[LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SUBFrame<sf>:ALLoc:PUCCh:FORMat <Format>**

Selects the PUCCH format for a specific subframe.

The command is available if you have selected PUCCH format selection on subframe basis with [CONFigure\[:LTE\]:UL\[:CC<cc>\]:PUCCh:FORMat](#).

**Suffix:**

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

<sf> [Subframe](#)

**Parameters:**

<Format> **F1 (F1)**  
**F1A (F1a)**  
**F1B (F1b)**  
**F2 (F2)**  
**F2A (F2a)**  
**F2B (F2b)**  
**F3 (F3)**

**Example:**

```
//Select PUCCH format in subframe 4
CONF:UL:SUBF4:ALL:PUCC:FORM F3
```

**Manual operation:** See ["Enhanced PUCCH Configuration"](#) on page 43

**CONFigure[LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SUBFrame<sf>:ALLoc:PUCCh:NPAR  
<Configuration>**

Defines N\_PUCCH on a subframe basis.

The command is available if [CONFigure\[:LTE\]:UL\[:CC<cc>\]:PUCCh:NPAR](#) on page 160 is turned on.

**Suffix:**

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

<sf> [Subframe](#)

**Parameters:**

<Configuration> <numeric value>

**Example:**

```
//Select N_PUCCH
CONF:UL:SUBF:ALL:PUC: NPAR 2
```

**Manual operation:** See ["Enhanced PUCCH Configuration"](#) on page 43

**CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SUBFrame<sf>:ALLoc:PUSCh:NDMRs <Value>**

Defines the part of the DMRS index that is used for the uplink scheduling assignment.

**Suffix:**

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

<sf> [Subframe](#)

**Parameters:**

<Value> <numeric value>

Range: 0 to 11

\*RST: 0

**Example:**

```
//Defines DMRS index
CONF:UL:SUBF:ALL:PUSC:NDMR 2
```

**Manual operation:** See ["Enhanced Demodulation Reference Signal Configuration"](#) on page 43

**CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SUBFrame<sf>:ALLoc:RATO <State>**

Turns the resource allocation type 1 on and off.

**Suffix:**

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

<sf> [Subframe](#)

**Parameters:**

<State> ON | OFF | 1 | 0

\*RST: OFF

**Example:**

```
//Turn on resource allocation type 1
CONF:UL:SUBF:ALL:RATO ON
```

**CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SUBFrame<sf>:ALLoc[:CLUSter<cl>]:RBCount <ResourceBlocks>**

Selects the number of resource blocks in an uplink subframe.

**Suffix:**

<cc>                    [Component Carrier](#)

<sf>                    [Subframe](#)

<cl>                    [Cluster](#)

**Parameters:**

<ResourceBlocks>    <numeric value>

\*RST:                11

**Example:**                //Select number of resource blocks for subframe 8  
CONF:UL:SUBF8:ALL:RBC 8

**Manual operation:**    See "[Number of RB](#)" on page 42

**CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SUBFrame<sf>:ALLoc[:CLUster<cl>]:RBOffset**  
    <Offset>

Defines the resource block offset in an uplink subframe.

**Suffix:**

<cc>                    [Component Carrier](#)

<sf>                    [Subframe](#)

<cl>                    [Cluster](#)

**Parameters:**

<Offset>                <numeric value>

\*RST:                2

**Example:**                //Define resource block offset  
CONF:UL:SUBF8:ALL:RBOF 5

**Manual operation:**    See "[Offset RB](#)" on page 42

**[SENSe:][LTE:]UL:DEMod:ACON <Type>**

Selects the method of automatic demodulation.

**Parameters:**

<Type>                    **ALL**  
                              Automatically detects and demodulates the PUSCH and SRS.  
                              **OFF**  
                              Automatic demodulation is off.  
                              **SCON**  
                              Automatically detects and demodulates the values available in  
                              the subframe configuration table.

**Example:**                //Turn off automatic demodulation off  
UL:DEM:ACON OFF

**Manual operation:**    See "[Auto Demodulation](#)" on page 40

**[SENSe:][LTE:]UL:FORMat:SCD <State>**

Turns detection of the subframe configuration on and off.

Prerequisites for this command

- Turn off auto demodulation [SENSe:] [LTE:]UL:DEMod:ACON

**Parameters:**

<State> ON | OFF | 1 | 0  
\*RST: OFF

**Example:** //Turn on automatic subframe configuration  
UL:FORM:SCD ON

**Manual operation:** See "Subframe Configuration Detection" on page 40

**Global settings**

CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SCIN.....	151
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SFNO.....	151
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:UEID.....	152

**CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SCIN <Index>**

Defines the secondary cell index.

Prerequisites for this command

- Turn on a second component carrier (CONFigure[:LTE]:NOCC).

**Suffix:**

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

**Parameters:**

<Index> <numeric value> (integer only)  
Range: 0 to 7  
\*RST: 0

**Example:** //Define secondary cell index  
CONF:UL:SCIN 4

**Manual operation:** See "SCell Index" on page 45

**CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SFNO <Offset>**

Defines the system frame number offset.

The application uses the offset to demodulate the frame.

**Suffix:**

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

**Parameters:**

<Offset> <numeric value> (integer only)  
\*RST: 0

**Example:** //Select frame number offset  
CONF:UL:SFNO 2

**Manual operation:** See "[Frame Number Offset](#)" on page 45

**CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:UEID <ID>**

Defines the radio network temporary identifier (RNTI) of the UE.

**Suffix:**

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

**Parameters:**

<ID> <numeric value> (integer only)  
Range: 0 to 65535  
\*RST: 0

**Example:** //Define a RNTI of 2  
CONF:UL:UEID 2

**Manual operation:** See "[UE ID/n\\_RNTI](#)" on page 45

**Demodulation reference signal**

CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:DRS:DSSHift.....	152
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:DRS:GRPHopping.....	152
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:DRS:NDMRs.....	153
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:DRS:PUCCh:POWer.....	153
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:DRS[:PUSCh]:POWer.....	153
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:DRS:SEQHopping.....	154

**CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:DRS:DSSHift <Shift>**

Selects the delta sequence shift of the uplink signal.

**Suffix:**

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

**Parameters:**

<Shift> <numeric value> (integer only)  
\*RST: 0

**Example:** //Select delta sequence shift  
CONF:UL:DRS:DSSH 3

**Manual operation:** See "[Delta Sequence Shift](#)" on page 47

**CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:DRS:GRPHopping <State>**

Turns group hopping for uplink signals on and off.

**Suffix:**

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)



**Parameters:**

<State> ON | OFF | 1 | 0  
 \*RST: OFF

**Example:**

```
//Turn on group hopping
CONF:UL:DRS:GRPH ON
```

**Manual operation:** See "[Group Hopping](#)" on page 46

**CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:DRS:NDMRs <Value>**

Defines the  $n_{\text{DMRS}}$ .

**Suffix:**

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

**Parameters:**

<Value> <numeric value>

**Example:**

```
//Select  $n_{\text{DMRS}}$  0.
CONF:UL:DRS:NDMR 0
```

**Manual operation:** See "[n\(1\)\\_DMRS](#)" on page 47

**CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:DRS:PUCCh:POWer <Power>**

Sets the relative power of the PUCCH.

**Suffix:**

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

**Parameters:**

<Power> <numeric value>  
 \*RST: 0  
 Default unit: dB

**Example:**

```
//Define power of the PUCCH
CONF:UL:DRS:PUCCh:POW 2
```

**Manual operation:** See "[Relative Power PUCCH](#)" on page 46

**CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:DRS[:PUSCh]:POWer <Power>**

Sets the relative power of the PUSCH.

**Suffix:**

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

**Parameters:**

<Power> <numeric value>  
 \*RST: 0  
 Default unit: dB

**Example:** //Define power of the PUSCH  
CONF:UL:DRS:POW 2

**Manual operation:** See " [Relative Power PUSCH](#)" on page 46

### CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:DRS:SEQHopping <State>

Turns sequence hopping for uplink signals on and off.

**Suffix:**

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

**Parameters:**

<State> ON | OFF | 1 | 0  
\*RST: OFF

**Example:** //Turn on sequence hopping  
CONF:UL:DRS:SEQH ON

**Manual operation:** See " [Sequence Hopping](#)" on page 46

### Sounding reference signal

CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SRS:ANST.....	154
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SRS:BHOP.....	155
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SRS:BSRS.....	155
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SRS:CSRS.....	155
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SRS:CYCS.....	156
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SRS:ISRS.....	156
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SRS:NRRC.....	156
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SRS:POWer.....	156
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SRS:STAT.....	157
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SRS:SUConfig.....	157
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SRS:TRComb.....	157

### CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SRS:ANST <State>

Turns simultaneous transmission of the sounding reference signal (SRS) and ACK/NACK messages (via PUCCH) on and off.

Simultaneous transmission works only if the PUCCH format ist either 1, 1a, 1b or 3.

**Suffix:**

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

**Parameters:**

<State> **ON**  
Allows simultaneous transmission of SRS and PUCCH.  
**OFF**  
SRS not transmitted in the subframe for which you have configured simultaneous transmission of PUCCH and SRS.

**Example:** //Turn on simultaneous transmission of the SRS and PUCCH in one subframe  
 CONF:UL:SRS:ANST ON

**Manual operation:** See "[A/N + SRS Simultaneous TX](#)" on page 51

**CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SRS:BHOP** <Bandwidth>

Defines the frequency hopping bandwidth  $b_{hop}$ .

**Suffix:**

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

**Parameters:**

<Bandwidth> <numeric value>  
 \*RST: 0

**Example:** //Define frequency hopping bandwidth  
 CONF:UL:SRS:BHOP 1

**Manual operation:** See "[Hopping BW  \$b\_{hop}\$](#) " on page 49

**CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SRS:BSRS** <Bandwidth>

Defines the bandwidth of the SRS ( $B_{SRS}$ ).

**Suffix:**

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

**Parameters:**

<Bandwidth> <numeric value>  
 \*RST: 0

**Example:** //Select SRS bandwidth  
 CONF:UL:SRS:BSRS 1

**Manual operation:** See "[SRS Bandwidth  \$B\_{SRS}\$](#) " on page 49

**CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SRS:CSRS** <Configuration>

Defines the SRS bandwidth configuration ( $C_{SRS}$ ).

**Suffix:**

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

**Parameters:**

<Configuration> <numeric value>  
 \*RST: 0

**Example:** //Select SRS bandwidth configuration  
 CONF:UL:SRS:CSRS 2

**Manual operation:** See "[SRS BW Conf.  \$C\_{SRS}\$](#) " on page 50

**CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SRS:CYCS** <CyclicShift>

Sets the cyclic shift  $n_{CS}$  used for the generation of the sounding reference signal CAZAC sequence.

**Suffix:**

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

**Parameters:**

<CyclicShift> <numeric value>

\*RST: 0

**Example:**

```
//Select cyclic shift
CONF:UL:SRS:CYCS 2
```

**Manual operation:** See "[SRS Cyclic Shift  \$N\_{CS}\$](#) " on page 49

**CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SRS:ISRS** <Index>

Defines the SRS configuration index ( $I_{SRS}$ ).

**Suffix:**

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

**Parameters:**

<Index> <numeric value>

\*RST: 0

**Example:**

```
//Select configuration index
CONF:UL:SRS:ISRS 1
```

**Manual operation:** See "[Conf. Index  \$I\_{SRS}\$](#) " on page 50

**CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SRS:NRRC** <Value>

Defines the UE-specific parameter frequency domain position  $n_{RRC}$ .

**Suffix:**

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

**Parameters:**

<Value> <numeric value>

\*RST: 0

**Example:**

```
//Select  $n_{RRC}$ 
CONF:UL:SRS:NRRC 1
```

**Manual operation:** See "[Freq. Domain Pos.  \$n\_{RRC}\$](#) " on page 50

**CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SRS:POWer** <Power>

Defines the relative power of the sounding reference signal.

**Suffix:**  
 <cc> [Component Carrier](#)

**Parameters:**  
 <Power> <numeric value>  
 \*RST: 0

**Example:** //Define the power of sounding reference signal  
 CONF:UL:SRS:POW -1.2

**Manual operation:** See "[SRS Rel Power](#)" on page 50

---

### CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SRS:STAT <State>

Turns the sounding reference signal on and off.

**Suffix:**  
 <cc> [Component Carrier](#)

**Parameters:**  
 <State> ON | OFF | 1 | 0  
 \*RST: OFF

**Example:** //Turn on the sounding reference signal  
 CONF:UL:SRS:STAT ON

**Manual operation:** See "[Present](#)" on page 48

---

### CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SRS:SUConfig <Configuration>

Defines the SRS subframe configuration.

Prerequisites for this command

- Turn on the sounding reference signal with `CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SRS:STAT`.

**Suffix:**  
 <cc> [Component Carrier](#)

**Parameters:**  
 <Configuration> <numeric value> (integer only)  
 Range: 0 to 14  
 \*RST: 0

**Example:** //Select SRS subframe configuration 4  
 CONF:UL:SRS:SUC 4

**Manual operation:** See "[SRS Subframe Configuration](#)" on page 48

---

### CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SRS:TRComb <Value>

Defines the transmission comb ( $k_{TC}$ ).

**Suffix:**<cc> [Component Carrier](#)**Parameters:**

&lt;Value&gt; &lt;numeric value&gt;

\*RST: 0

**Example:**

//Define transmission comb

CONF:UL:SRS:TRC 1

**Manual operation:** See "[Transm. Comb. k\\_TC](#)" on page 50**PUSCH structure**[CONFigure\[:LTE\]:UL\[:CC<cc>\]:PUSCh:NOSM](#)..... 158**CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PUSCh:NOSM <NoOfSubbands>**

Defines the number of subbands/M of the PUSCH.

**Suffix:**<cc> [Component Carrier](#)**Parameters:**

&lt;NoOfSubbands&gt; &lt;numeric value&gt;

\*RST: 4

**Example:**

//Select number of subbands

CONF:UL:PUSC:NOSM 2

**Manual operation:** See "[Number of Subbands](#)" on page 52**PUCCH structure**[CONFigure\[:LTE\]:UL\[:CC<cc>\]:PUCCh:DESHift](#)..... 158[CONFigure\[:LTE\]:UL\[:CC<cc>\]:PUCCh:FORMat](#)..... 159[CONFigure\[:LTE\]:UL\[:CC<cc>\]:PUCCh:N1CS](#)..... 159[CONFigure\[:LTE\]:UL\[:CC<cc>\]:PUCCh:N2RB](#)..... 159[CONFigure\[:LTE\]:UL\[:CC<cc>\]:PUCCh:NORB](#)..... 160[CONFigure\[:LTE\]:UL\[:CC<cc>\]:PUCCh:NPAR](#)..... 160**CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PUCCh:DESHift <Shift>**

Defines the delta shift of the PUCCH.

**Suffix:**<cc> [Component Carrier](#)**Parameters:**

&lt;Shift&gt; &lt;numeric value&gt;

Range: 1 to 3

\*RST: 2

**Example:** //Select a delta shift for the PUCCH  
CONF:UL:PUCCH:DESH 3

**Manual operation:** See "[Delta Shift](#)" on page 53

### CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PUCCh:FORMat <Format>

Selects the PUCCH format.

Note that formats 2a and 2b are available for normal cyclic prefix length only.

**Suffix:**

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

**Parameters:**

<Format> **F1 (F1)**

**F1A (F1a)**

**F1B (F1b)**

**F2 (F2)**

**F2A (F2a)**

**F2B (F2b)**

**F3 (F3)**

**SUBF**

Allows you to define the PUCCH format for each subframe separately with .

\*RST: F1

**Example:** //Select PUCCH format  
CONF:UL:PUCCH:FORM F1B

**Manual operation:** See "[Format](#)" on page 53

### CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PUCCh:N1CS <Value>

Defines the N(1)\_cs of the PUCCH.

**Suffix:**

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

**Parameters:**

<Value> <numeric value> (integer only)

\*RST: 6

**Example:** //Select N(1)\_cs  
CONF:UL:PUCCH:N1CS 4

**Manual operation:** See "[N\(1\)\\_cs](#)" on page 53

### CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PUCCh:N2RB <Value>

Defines the N(2)\_RB of the PUCCH.

**Suffix:**  
 <cc> [Component Carrier](#)

**Parameters:**  
 <Value> <numeric value> (integer only)  
 \*RST: 1

**Example:**  
 //Define N2\_RB  
 CONF:UL:PUCCH:N2RB 2

**Manual operation:** See "[N\(2\)\\_RB](#)" on page 54

**CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PUCCh:NORB** <ResourceBlocks>

Selects the number of resource blocks for the PUCCH.

**Suffix:**  
 <cc> [Component Carrier](#)

**Parameters:**  
 <ResourceBlocks> <numeric value>  
 Selects the number of RBs.  
**AUTO**  
 Detects the number of RBs automatically.  
 \*RST: 0

**Example:**  
 //Define number of resource blocks for PUCCH  
 CONF:UL:PUCCH:NORB 6

**Manual operation:** See "[No. of RBs for PUCCH](#)" on page 52

**CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PUCCh:NPAR** <Value>

Defines the N\_PUCCH parameter in the PUCCH structure settings.

**Suffix:**  
 <cc> [Component Carrier](#)

**Parameters:**  
 <Value> <numeric value>  
 <numeric value>  
**AUTO**  
 Determines the N\_PUCCH based on the measurement.  
**SUBF**  
 Selects the definition of N\_PUCCH on subframe level.  
 \*RST: 0

**Example:**  
 //Select N\_PUCCH  
 CONF:UL:PUCCH:NPAR 2

**Manual operation:** See "[N\\_PUCCH](#)" on page 54



**PRACH structure**

CONFigure[LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PRACH:CONF.....	161
CONFigure[LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PRACH:FOFFset.....	161
CONFigure[LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PRACH:NCSC.....	161
CONFigure[LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PRACH:RSEQ.....	162
CONFigure[LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PRACH:RSET.....	162
CONFigure[LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PRACH:SINdex.....	162

**CONFigure[LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PRACH:CONF <Configuration>**

Selects the PRACH preamble format.

**Suffix:**

<cc>                      [Component Carrier](#)

**Parameters:**

<Configuration>        <numeric value> (integer only)

**Example:**

```
//Select PRACH configuration 2
CONF:UL:PRAC:CONF 2
```

**Manual operation:** See "[PRACH Configuration](#)" on page 55

**CONFigure[LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PRACH:FOFFset <Offset>**

Defines the PRACH frequency offset.

The command is available for preamble formats 0 to 3.

**Suffix:**

<cc>                      [Component Carrier](#)

**Parameters:**

<Offset>                      <numeric value> (integer only)  
Frequency offset in terms of resource blocks.

\*RST:                      0

**Example:**

```
//Define a frequency offset
CONF:UL:PRAC:FOFF 5
```

**Manual operation:** See "[Frequency Offset](#)" on page 55

**CONFigure[LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PRACH:NCSC <Configuration>**

Defines the Ncs configuration for the PRACH.

**Suffix:**

<cc>                      [Component Carrier](#)

**Parameters:**

<Configuration>        <numeric value> (integer only)

**Example:**

```
//Selects Ncs configuration
CONF:UL:PRAC:NCSC 1
```

**Manual operation:** See ["Ncs Conf"](#) on page 56

---

### CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PRACH:RSEQ <Index>

Defines the PRACH logical root sequence index.

**Suffix:**

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

**Parameters:**

<Index> <numeric value> (integer only)

**Example:** //Select logical root sequence index  
CONF:UL:PRAC:RSEQ 2

**Manual operation:** See ["Logical Root Sequ. Idx"](#) on page 56

---

### CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PRACH:RSET <State>

Turns the restricted preamble set for PRACH on and off.

**Suffix:**

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

**Parameters:**

<State> ON | OFF | 1 | 0

\*RST: OFF

**Example:** //Turn on restricted set  
CONF:UL:PRAC:RSET ON

**Manual operation:** See ["Restricted Set"](#) on page 55

---

### CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PRACH:SINdEx <Index>

Selects the PRACH sequence index.

**Suffix:**

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

**Parameters:**

<Index> <IndexValue>

Number that defines the index manually.

**AUTO**

Automatically determines the index.

**Example:** //Select sequence index  
CONF:UL:PRAC:SIND 2

**Manual operation:** See ["Sequence Index \(v\)"](#) on page 56

### 6.10.2.2 Input configuration

Remote commands to configure the input described elsewhere:

- [INPut:COUPling](#) on page 174
- [INPut:IMPedance](#) on page 176
- [\[SENSe:\]SWAPiq](#) on page 179

<a href="#">CALibration:AIQ:HATiming[:STATe]</a> .....	163
<a href="#">INPut:CONNector</a> .....	163
<a href="#">INPut:DIQ:CDEVice</a> .....	164
<a href="#">INPut:DIQ:RANGe:COUPling</a> .....	164
<a href="#">INPut:DIQ:RANGe[:UPPer]</a> .....	164
<a href="#">INPut:DIQ:RANGe[:UPPer]:AUTO</a> .....	165
<a href="#">INPut:DIQ:RANGe[:UPPer]:UNIT</a> .....	165
<a href="#">INPut:DIQ:SRATe</a> .....	165
<a href="#">INPut:DIQ:SRATe:AUTO</a> .....	165
<a href="#">INPut:DPATH</a> .....	166
<a href="#">INPut:FILE:PATH</a> .....	166
<a href="#">INPut:FILTer:HPASs[:STATe]</a> .....	167
<a href="#">INPut:FILTer:YIG[:STATe]</a> .....	167
<a href="#">INPut:IQ:BALanced[:STATe]</a> .....	168
<a href="#">INPut:IQ:TYPE</a> .....	168
<a href="#">INPut:SELEct</a> .....	169
<a href="#">INPut:TYPE</a> .....	169
<a href="#">MMEMory:LOAD:IQ:STReam</a> .....	170
<a href="#">MMEMory:LOAD:IQ:STReam:AUTO</a> .....	170
<a href="#">MMEMory:LOAD:IQ:STReam:LIST?</a> .....	170
<a href="#">TRACe:IQ:FILE:REPetition:COUNT</a> .....	171

---

#### **CALibration:AIQ:HATiming[:STATe]** <State>

Activates a mode with enhanced timing accuracy between analog baseband, RF and external trigger signals.

##### **Parameters:**

<State>                    ON | OFF | 0 | 1  
                               **OFF | 0**  
                               Switches the function off  
                               **ON | 1**  
                               Switches the function on

**Example:**                CAL:AIQ:HAT:STAT ON

**Manual operation:**    See "[High Accuracy Timing Trigger - Baseband - RF](#)"  
                                   on page 60

---

#### **INPut:CONNector** <ConnType>

Determines which connector the input for the measurement is taken from.

If an external frontend is active, the connector is automatically set to RF.

**Parameters:**

<ConnType>           **RF**  
 RF input connector

**RFProbe**  
 Active RF probe

\*RST:           RF

**Example:**

INP:CONN RF  
 Selects input from the RF input connector.

**Manual operation:** See "[Input Connector](#)" on page 58

**INPut:DIQ:CDEvice**

Queries the current configuration and the status of the digital I/Q input from the optional "Digital Baseband" interface.

For details see the section "Interface Status Information" for the optional "Digital Baseband" interface in the FSW I/Q Analyzer User Manual.

**Return values:**

<Value>

**Example:**

INP:DIQ:CDEV?  
 Result:  
 1, SMW200A, 101190, BBMM 1 OUT,  
 100000000, 200000000, Passed, Passed, 1, 1. #QNAN

**Manual operation:** See "[Connected Instrument](#)" on page 59

**INPut:DIQ:RANGe:COUPling <State>**

If enabled, the reference level for digital input is adjusted to the full scale level automatically if the full scale level changes.

Is only available if the optional "Digital Baseband" interface is installed.

**Parameters:**

<State>           ON | OFF | 1 | 0  
 \*RST:           0

**Manual operation:** See "[Adjust Reference Level to Full Scale Level](#)" on page 59

**INPut:DIQ:RANGe[:UPPer] <Level>**

Defines or queries the "Full Scale Level", i.e. the level that corresponds to an I/Q sample with the magnitude "1".

Is only available if the optional "Digital Baseband" interface is installed.

**Parameters:**

<Level>                    Range:     1  $\mu$ V to 7.071 V  
                               \*RST:     1 V  
                               Default unit: DBM

**Manual operation:**    See "[Full Scale Level](#)" on page 59

**INPut:DIQ:RANGe[:UPPer]:AUTO <State>**

If enabled, the digital input full scale level is automatically set to the value provided by the connected device (if available).

Is only available if the optional "Digital Baseband" interface is installed.

**Parameters:**

<State>                    ON | OFF | 1 | 0  
                               \*RST:     0

**Manual operation:**    See "[Full Scale Level](#)" on page 59

**INPut:DIQ:RANGe[:UPPer]:UNIT <Level>**

Defines the unit of the full scale level. The availability of units depends on the measurement application you are using.

Is only available if the optional "Digital Baseband" interface is installed.

**Parameters:**

<Level>                    DBM | DBPW | WATT | DBUV | DBMV | VOLT | DBUA | AMPere  
                               \*RST:     Volt

**Manual operation:**    See "[Full Scale Level](#)" on page 59

**INPut:DIQ:SRATe <SampleRate>**

Specifies or queries the sample rate of the input signal from the optional "Digital Baseband" interface.

**Parameters:**

<SampleRate>            Range:     1 Hz to 20 GHz  
                               \*RST:     32 MHz  
                               Default unit: HZ

**Example:**                INP:DIQ:SRAT 200 MHz

**Manual operation:**    See "[Input Sample Rate](#)" on page 58

**INPut:DIQ:SRATe:AUTO <State>**

If enabled, the sample rate of the digital I/Q input signal is set automatically by the connected device.

Is only available if the optional "Digital Baseband" interface is installed.

**Parameters:**

<State> ON | OFF | 1 | 0  
 \*RST: 0

**Manual operation:** See "[Input Sample Rate](#)" on page 58

**INPut:DPATH** <DirectPath>

Enables or disables the use of the direct path for frequencies close to 0 Hz.

If an external frontend is active, the direct path is always used.

**Parameters:**

<DirectPath> AUTO | OFF  
**AUTO | 1**  
 (Default) the direct path is used automatically for frequencies close to 0 Hz.  
**OFF | 0**  
 The analog mixer path is always used.

**Example:** INP:DPAT OFF

**Manual operation:** See "[Direct Path](#)" on page 57

**INPut:FILE:PATH** <FileName>[, <AnalysisBW>]

Selects the I/Q data file to be used as input for further measurements.

The I/Q data file must be in one of the following supported formats:

- .iq.tar
- .iqw
- .csv
- .mat
- .wv
- .aid

Only a single data stream or channel can be used as input, even if multiple streams or channels are stored in the file.

For some file formats that do not provide the sample rate and measurement time or record length, you must define these parameters manually. Otherwise the traces are not visible in the result displays.

**Parameters:**

<FileName> String containing the path and name of the source file.  
 The file type is determined by the file extension. If no file extension is provided, the file type is assumed to be .iq.tar.  
 For .mat files, Matlab® v4 is assumed.

<AnalysisBW> Optionally: The analysis bandwidth to be used by the measurement. The bandwidth must be smaller than or equal to the bandwidth of the data that was stored in the file.

Default unit: HZ

**Example:** INP:FILE:PATH 'C:\R\_S\Instr\user\data.iq.tar'  
Uses I/Q data from the specified file as input.

**Example:**

```
//Load an IQW file
INP:SEL:FIQ
INP:FILE:PATH 'C:\R_S\Instr\user\data.iq'
//Define the sample rate
TRAC:IQ:SRAT 10MHz
//Define the measurement time
SENSe:SWEp:TIME 0.001001
//Start the measurement
INIT:IMM
```

**Manual operation:** See ["Select I/Q data file"](#) on page 62  
See ["Data import and export"](#) on page 76

#### INPut:FILTer:HPASs[:STATe] <State>

Activates an additional internal high-pass filter for RF input signals from 1 GHz to 3 GHz. This filter is used to remove the harmonics of the FSW to measure the harmonics for a DUT, for example.

Requires an additional high-pass filter hardware option.

(Note: for RF input signals outside the specified range, the high-pass filter has no effect. For signals with a frequency of approximately 4 GHz upwards, the harmonics are suppressed sufficiently by the YIG-preselector, if available.)

#### Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1  
**OFF | 0**  
Switches the function off  
**ON | 1**  
Switches the function on  
\*RST: 0

**Example:** INP:FILT:HPAS ON  
Turns on the filter.

**Manual operation:** See ["High Pass Filter 1 to 3 GHz"](#) on page 57

#### INPut:FILTer:YIG[:STATe] <State>

Enables or disables the YIG filter.

#### Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1

**Example:** `INP:FILT:YIG OFF`  
Deactivates the YIG-preselector.

**Manual operation:** See "[YIG-Preselector](#)" on page 57

#### **INPut:IQ:BALanced[:STATe] <State>**

Defines whether the input is provided as a differential signal via all 4 Analog Baseband connectors or as a plain I/Q signal via 2 single-ended lines.

**Parameters:**

<State>            ON | OFF | 1 | 0  
**ON | 1**  
 Differential  
**OFF | 0**  
 Single ended  
 \*RST:            1

**Example:** `INP:IQ:BAL OFF`

**Manual operation:** See "[Input Configuration](#)" on page 60

#### **INPut:IQ:TYPE <DataType>**

Defines the format of the input signal.

**Parameters:**

<DataType>        IQ | I | Q  
**IQ**  
 The input signal is filtered and resampled to the sample rate of the application. Two input channels are required for each input signal, one for the in-phase component, and one for the quadrature component.  
**I**  
 The in-phase component of the input signal is filtered and resampled to the sample rate of the application. If the center frequency is not 0, the in-phase component of the input signal is down-converted first (Low IF I).  
**Q**  
 The quadrature component of the input signal is filtered and resampled to the sample rate of the application. If the center frequency is not 0, the quadrature component of the input signal is down-converted first (Low IF Q).  
 \*RST:            IQ

**Example:** `INP:IQ:TYPE Q`

**Manual operation:** See "[I/Q Mode](#)" on page 60



**INPut:SElect** <Source>

Selects the signal source for measurements, i.e. it defines which connector is used to input data to the FSW.

If no additional input options are installed, only RF input or file input is supported.

For FSW85 models with two RF input connectors, you must select the input connector to configure first using [INPut:TYPE](#).

**Parameters:**

&lt;Source&gt;

**RF**

Radio Frequency ("RF INPUT" connector)

**FIQ**

I/Q data file

(selected by [INPut:FILE:PATH](#) on page 166)

Not available for Input2.

**DIQ**

Digital IQ data (only available with optional "Digital Baseband" interface)

For details on I/Q input see the FSW I/Q Analyzer User Manual.

Not available for Input2.

**AIQ**

Analog Baseband signal (only available with optional "Analog Baseband" interface)

Not available for Input2.

\*RST: RF

**Example:**

```
INP:TYPE INP1
```

For FSW85 models with two RF input connectors: selects the 1.00 mm RF input connector for configuration.

```
INP:SEL RF
```

**Manual operation:**

See "[Digital I/Q Input State](#)" on page 58

See "[Analog Baseband Input State](#)" on page 60

See "[I/Q Input File State](#)" on page 61

**INPut:TYPE** <Input>

The command selects the input path.

**Parameters:**

&lt;Input&gt;

**INPUT1**

Selects RF input 1.

1 mm [RF Input] connector

**INPUT2**

Selects RF input 2.

For FSW85 models with two RF input connectors:

1.85 mm [RF2 Input] connector

For all other models: not available

\*RST: INPUT1

**Example:**           //Select input path  
                  INP:TYPE INPUT1

---

### **MMEMory:LOAD:IQ:STReam** <Channel>

Only available for files that contain more than one data stream from multiple channels: selects the data stream to be used as input for the currently selected channel.

Automatic mode (**MMEMory:LOAD:IQ:STReam:AUTO**) is set to OFF.

#### **Parameters:**

<Channel>           String containing the channel name.

**Example:**           MMEM:LOAD:IQ:STR?  
                  //Result: 'Channel1', 'Channel2'  
                  MMEM:LOAD:IQ:STR 'Channel2'

**Manual operation:** See "[Selected Channel](#)" on page 62

---

### **MMEMory:LOAD:IQ:STReam:AUTO** <State>

Only available for files that contain more than one data stream from multiple channels: automatically defines which data stream in the file is used as input for the channel.

#### **Parameters:**

<State>           ON | OFF | 0 | 1

#### **OFF | 0**

The data stream specified by **MMEMory:LOAD:IQ:STReam** is used as input for the channel.

#### **ON | 1**

The first data stream in the file is used as input for the channel. Applications that support multiple data streams use the first data stream in the file for the first input stream, the second for the second stream etc.

\*RST:           1

**Manual operation:** See "[Selected Channel](#)" on page 62

---

### **MMEMory:LOAD:IQ:STReam:LIST?**

Returns the available channels in the currently loaded input file.

**Example:**           MMEM:LOAD:IQ:STR?  
                  //Result: 'Channel1', 'Channel2'

**Usage:**           Query only

**Manual operation:** See "[Selected Channel](#)" on page 62

**TRACe:IQ:FILE:REPetition:COUNT** <RepetitionCount>

Determines how often the data stream is repeatedly copied in the I/Q data memory. If the available memory is not sufficient for the specified number of repetitions, the largest possible number of complete data streams is used.

**Parameters:**

<RepetitionCount> integer

**Example:** TRAC:IQ:FILE:REP:COUN 3

**Manual operation:** See "[File Repetitions](#)" on page 62

**6.10.2.3 Frequency configuration**

[SENSe:]FREQuency:CENTer[:CC<cc>].....	171
[SENSe:]FREQuency:CENTer[:CC<cc>]:OFFSet.....	171
[SENSe:]FREQuency:CENTer:STEP.....	172

**[SENSe:]FREQuency:CENTer[:CC<cc>]** <Frequency>

Sets the center frequency for RF measurements.

**Component carrier measurements**

- Defining or querying the frequency of the first carrier is possible with `FREQ:CENT:CC1`. The `CC1` part of the syntax is mandatory in that case.
- `FREQ:CENT?` queries the measurement frequency (center of the two carriers).

**Suffix:**

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

**Parameters:**

<Frequency> <numeric value>  
 Range: fmin to fmax  
 \*RST: 1 GHz  
 Default unit: Hz

**Example:** //Define frequency for measurement on one carrier:  
`FREQ:CENT 1GHZ`

**Example:** //Define frequency for measurement on aggregated carriers:  
`FREQ:CENT:CC1 850MHZ`

**Manual operation:** See "[Remote commands to configure carrier aggregation](#)" on page 37  
 See "[Center Frequency](#)" on page 63

**[SENSe:]FREQuency:CENTer[:CC<cc>]:OFFSet** <Offset>

Defines the general frequency offset.

For measurements on multiple component carriers, the command defines the frequency offset for a component carrier. The effect of the command depends on the syntax:

- When you omit the [CC<cc>] syntax element, the command defines the overall frequency offset.  
In that case, the value is added to the measurement frequency and, in case of measurements with component carriers, the center frequency of the component carriers.
- When you include the [CC<cc>] syntax element, the command defines the offset of the component carrier relative the first component carrier.  
In that case, the command is not available for the first component carrier - thus, . . . :CC1: . . . is not possible.

**Suffix:**

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

**Parameters:**

<Offset> <numeric value>

- General frequency offset: frequency offset in Hz.
- Component carrier offset: frequency offset relative to the first component carrier in Hz.

Default unit: Hz

**Example:** //Add a frequency offset of 50 Hz to the measurement frequency.  
//If you are measuring component carriers, the value is also added to the center frequencies of those carriers.  
FREQ:CENT:OFFS 50HZ

**Example:** //Define a frequency offset of 15 MHz for the second component carrier relative to the first component carrier.  
FREQ:CENT:CC2:OFFS 15MHZ

**Manual operation:** See ["Remote commands to configure carrier aggregation"](#) on page 37  
See ["Center Frequency"](#) on page 63

**[SENSe:]FREQUENCY:CENTer:STEP <StepSize>**

Defines the center frequency step size.

**Parameters:**

<StepSize> For  $f_{max}$ , refer to the specifications document.  
Range: 1 to fMAX  
\*RST: 0.1 x span  
Default unit: Hz

**Example:** //Set the center frequency to 110 MHz.  
FREQ:CENT 100 MHz  
FREQ:CENT:STEP 10 MHz  
FREQ:CENT UP

**Manual operation:** See ["Frequency Stepsize"](#) on page 63

#### 6.10.2.4 Amplitude configuration

DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel.....	173
DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel:OFFSet.....	173
INPut:ATTenuation<ant>.....	174
INPut:ATTenuation<ant>:AUTO.....	174
INPut:COUPling.....	174
INPut:GAIN:STATe.....	175
INPut:GAIN[:VALue].....	175
INPut:IMPedance.....	176
INPut:EATT<ant>.....	176
INPut:EATT<ant>:AUTO.....	176
INPut:EATT<ant>:STATe.....	177

---

#### DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel <ReferenceLevel>

Defines the reference level (for all traces in all windows).

With a reference level offset  $\neq 0$ , the value range of the reference level is modified by the offset.

##### Suffix:

<n>	irrelevant
<w>	subwindow Not supported by all applications
<t>	irrelevant

##### Parameters:

<ReferenceLevel>	The unit is variable. Range: see specifications document *RST: 0 dBm Default unit: DBM
------------------	---

**Example:** DISP:TRAC:Y:RLEV -60dBm

**Manual operation:** See "[Reference Level](#)" on page 64

---

#### DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel:OFFSet <Offset>

Defines a reference level offset (for all traces in all windows).

##### Suffix:

<n>	irrelevant
<w>	subwindow Not supported by all applications
<t>	irrelevant

**Parameters:**

<Offset>                    Range:        -200 dB to 200 dB  
                                  \*RST:        0dB  
                                  Default unit: DB

**Example:**                    `DISP:TRAC:Y:RLEV:OFFS -10dB`

**Manual operation:**    See "[Reference Level Offset](#)" on page 65

**INPut:ATTenuation<ant> <Attenuation>**

Defines the RF attenuation level.

Prerequisites for this command

- Decouple attenuation from reference level (`INPut:ATTenuation<ant>:AUTO`).

**Suffix:**

<ant>                        irrelevant

**Parameters:**

<Attenuation>                \*RST:        10 dB  
                                  Default unit: dB

**Example:**                    `//Define RF attenuation`  
                                  `INP:ATT:AUTO OFF`  
                                  `INP:ATT 10`

**Manual operation:**    See "[RF Attenuation](#)" on page 65

**INPut:ATTenuation<ant>:AUTO <State>**

Couples and decouples the RF attenuation to the reference level.

**Suffix:**

<ant>                        irrelevant

**Parameters:**

<State>                        ON | OFF | 1 | 0  
                                  \*RST:        ON

**Example:**                    `//Couple attenuation to reference level (auto attenuation)`  
                                  `INP:ATT:AUTO ON`

**Manual operation:**    See "[RF Attenuation](#)" on page 65

**INPut:COUPling <CouplingType>**

Selects the coupling type of the RF input.

If an external frontend is active, the coupling is automatically set to AC.

**Parameters:**

<CouplingType>              AC | DC

**AC**

AC coupling

**DC**

DC coupling

\*RST: AC

**Example:** INP:COUP DC**Manual operation:** See "[Input Coupling](#)" on page 66**INPut:GAIN:STATe** <State>

Turns the internal preamplifier on and off. It requires the optional preamplifier hardware.

Note that if an optional external preamplifier is activated, the internal preamplifier is automatically disabled, and vice versa.

If option R&S FSW-B22 is installed, the preamplifier is only active below 7 GHz.

If option R&S FSW-B24 is installed, the preamplifier is active for all frequencies.

**Parameters:**

&lt;State&gt; ON | OFF | 0 | 1

**OFF | 0**

Switches the function off

**ON | 1**

Switches the function on

\*RST: 0

**Example:** INP:GAIN:STAT ON  
INP:GAIN:VAL 15  
Switches on 15 dB preamplification.

**Manual operation:** See "[Preamplifier](#)" on page 66**INPut:GAIN[:VALue]** <Gain>

Selects the "gain" if the preamplifier is activated (INP:GAIN:STAT ON, see [INPut:GAIN:STATe](#) on page 175).

The command requires the additional preamplifier hardware option.

**Parameters:**

<Gain> For all FSW models except for FSW85, the following settings are available:  
15 dB and 30 dB  
All other values are rounded to the nearest of these two.  
For FSW85 models:  
FSW43 or higher:  
30 dB  
Default unit: DB

**Example:** INP:GAIN:STAT ON  
 INP:GAIN:VAL 30  
 Switches on 30 dB preamplification.

**Manual operation:** See "[Preamplifier](#)" on page 66

#### INPut:IMPedance <Impedance>

Selects the nominal input impedance of the RF input. In some applications, only 50 Ω are supported.

**Parameters:**

<Impedance> 50 | 75  
 \*RST: 50 Ω  
 Default unit: OHM

**Example:** INP:IMP 75

**Manual operation:** See "[Impedance](#)" on page 67

#### INPut:EATT<ant> <Attenuation>

Defines the electronic attenuation level.

If the current reference level is not compatible with an attenuation that has been set manually, the command also adjusts the reference level.

Is available with the optional electronic attenuator, but not if you are using the optional digital baseband input.

**Suffix:**

<ant> Connected instrument

**Parameters:**

<Attenuation> Attenuation level in dB.  
 Default unit: dB

**Example:** //Define signal attenuation  
 INP:EATT 10

**Manual operation:** See "[Electronic Attenuation](#)" on page 65

#### INPut:EATT<ant>:AUTO <State>

Turns automatic selection of the electronic attenuation on and off.

If on, electronic attenuation reduces the mechanical attenuation whenever possible.

Is available with the optional electronic attenuator, but not if you are using the optional digital baseband Input.

**Suffix:**

<ant> 1...4  
 Connected instrument



**Parameters:**

<State> ON | OFF | 1 | 0  
 \*RST: OFF

**Example:**

//Turn on automatic selection of electronic attenuation  
 INP:EATT:AUTO ON

**Manual operation:** See "[Electronic Attenuation](#)" on page 65

**INPut:EATT<ant>:STATe <State>**

Turns the electronic attenuator on and off.

Is available with the optional electronic attenuator, but not if you are using the optional digital baseband input.

**Suffix:**

<ant> 1...4  
 Connected instrument

**Parameters:**

<State> ON | OFF  
 \*RST: OFF

**Example:**

//Turn on electronic attenuation  
 INP:EATT:STAT ON

**Manual operation:** See "[Electronic Attenuation](#)" on page 65

**6.10.2.5 Data capture**

<a href="#">[SENSe:][LTE:]FRAMe:COUNT</a> .....	177
<a href="#">[SENSe:][LTE:]FRAMe:COUNT:AUTO</a> .....	178
<a href="#">[SENSe:][LTE:]FRAMe:COUNT:STATe</a> .....	178
<a href="#">[SENSe:][LTE:]FRAMe:SSUBframe</a> .....	178
<a href="#">[SENSe:]SWAPiq</a> .....	179
<a href="#">[SENSe:]SWEep:TIME</a> .....	179

**[SENSe:][LTE:]FRAMe:COUNT <Subframes>**

Defines the number of frames you want to analyze.

Prerequisites for this command

- Turn on overall frame count ( [\[SENSe:\] \[LTE:\] FRAMe:COUNT:STATe](#) ).
- Turn on manual selection of frames to analyze ( [\[SENSe:\] \[LTE:\] FRAMe:COUNT:AUTO](#) ).

**Parameters:**

<Subframes> <numeric value> (integer only)  
 \*RST: 1

**Example:** //Define number of frames to analyze manually  
 FRAM:COUN:STAT ON  
 FRAM:COUN:AUTO OFF  
 FRAM:COUN 20

**Manual operation:** See ["Number of Frames to Analyze"](#) on page 68

**[SENSe:][LTE:]FRAMe:COUNT:AUTO <State>**

Turns automatic selection of the number of frames to analyze on and off.

**Parameters:**

<State> **ON | 1**  
 Selects the analyzed number of frames according to the One-Web standard.

**OFF | 0**

Turns on manual selection of the number of frames.

**Example:** //Turn on automatic selection of analyzed frames  
 FRAM:COUN:AUTO ON

**Manual operation:** See ["Auto According to Standard"](#) on page 68

**[SENSe:][LTE:]FRAMe:COUNT:STATe <State>**

Turns manual selection of the number of frames you want to analyze on and off.

**Parameters:**

<State> **ON | 1**  
 You can set the number of frames to analyze.

**OFF | 0**

The FSW analyzes the frames captured in a single sweep.

\*RST: ON

**Example:** //Turn on manual selection of number of frames  
 FRAM:COUN:STAT ON

**Manual operation:** See ["Overall Frame Count"](#) on page 68

**[SENSe:][LTE:]FRAMe:SSUBframe <State>**

Turns the analysis of a single subframe only on and off.

**Parameters:**

<State> ON | OFF | 1 | 0

\*RST: OFF

**Example:** //Evaluate a single subframe only  
 FRAM:SSUB ON

**Manual operation:** See ["Single Subframe Mode"](#) on page 68

**[SENSe:]SWAPiq <State>**

Turns a swap of the I and Q branches on and off.

**Parameters:**

<State> ON | OFF | 1 | 0  
\*RST: OFF

**Example:** //Swap I and Q branches  
SWAP ON

**Manual operation:** See "[Swap I/Q](#)" on page 68

**[SENSe:]SWEep:TIME <CaptureLength>**

Defines the capture time.

**Parameters:**

<CaptureLength> <numeric value>  
\*RST: 20.1 ms  
Default unit: s

**Example:** //Define capture time  
SWE:TIME 40ms

**Manual operation:** See "[Capture Time](#)" on page 67

**6.10.2.6 Trigger**

The trigger functionality of the OneWeb measurement application is the same as that of the FSW.

For a comprehensive description of the available remote control commands for trigger configuration, see the documentation of the FSW.

<a href="#">TRIGger[:SEQuence]:DTIME</a> .....	179
<a href="#">TRIGger[:SEQuence]:HOLDoff&lt;ant&gt;[:TIME]</a> .....	180
<a href="#">TRIGger[:SEQuence]:IFPower:HOLDoff</a> .....	180
<a href="#">TRIGger[:SEQuence]:IFPower:HYSteresis</a> .....	180
<a href="#">TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LEVel&lt;ant&gt;[:EXternal&lt;tp&gt;]</a> .....	181
<a href="#">TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LEVel&lt;ant&gt;:BBPower</a> .....	181
<a href="#">TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LEVel&lt;ant&gt;:IFPower</a> .....	182
<a href="#">TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LEVel&lt;ant&gt;:IQPower</a> .....	182
<a href="#">TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LEVel&lt;ant&gt;:RFPower</a> .....	182
<a href="#">TRIGger[:SEQuence]:PORT&lt;ant&gt;</a> .....	183
<a href="#">TRIGger[:SEQuence]:SLOPe</a> .....	183
<a href="#">TRIGger[:SEQuence]:SOURce&lt;ant&gt;</a> .....	183

**TRIGger[:SEQuence]:DTIME <DropoutTime>**

Defines the time the input signal must stay below the trigger level before a trigger is detected again.

For input from the "Analog Baseband" interface using the baseband power trigger (BBP), the default drop out time is set to 100 ns to avoid unintentional trigger events (as no hysteresis can be configured in this case).

**Parameters:**

<DropoutTime> Dropout time of the trigger.  
 Range: 0 s to 10.0 s  
 \*RST: 0 s  
 Default unit: S

**Manual operation:** See ["Trigger Source"](#) on page 69

**TRIGger[:SEquence]:HOLDoff<ant>[:TIME] <Offset>**

Defines the trigger offset.

**Suffix:**

<ant> [Instrument](#)

**Parameters:**

<Offset> <numeric value>  
 \*RST: 0 s  
 Default unit: s

**Example:** //Define trigger offset  
 TRIG:HOLD 5MS

**Manual operation:** See ["Trigger Source"](#) on page 69

**TRIGger[:SEquence]:IFPower:HOLDoff <Period>**

Defines the holding time before the next trigger event.

Note that this command can be used for **any trigger source**, not just IF Power (despite the legacy keyword).

**Parameters:**

<Period> Range: 0 s to 10 s  
 \*RST: 0 s  
 Default unit: S

**Example:** TRIG:SOUR EXT  
 Sets an external trigger source.  
 TRIG:IFP:HOLD 200 ns  
 Sets the holding time to 200 ns.

**Manual operation:** See ["Trigger Source"](#) on page 69

**TRIGger[:SEquence]:IFPower:HYSteresis <Hysteresis>**

Defines the trigger hysteresis, which is only available for "IF Power" trigger sources.

**Parameters:**

<Hysteresis>           Range:     3 dB to 50 dB  
                           \*RST:       3 dB  
                           Default unit: DB

**Example:**

```
TRIG:SOUR IFP
Sets the IF power trigger source.
TRIG:IFP:HYST 10DB
Sets the hysteresis limit value.
```

**Manual operation:** See "[Trigger Source](#)" on page 69

**TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LEVel<ant>[:EXtErnal<tp>] <Level>**

Defines the level for an external trigger.

**Suffix:**

<ant>                    [Instrument](#)  
 <tp>                     [Trigger port](#)

**Parameters:**

<Level>                 Range:     0.5 V to 3.5 V  
                           \*RST:       1.4 V  
                           Default unit: V

**Example:**

```
//Define trigger level
TRIG:LEV 2V
```

**Manual operation:** See "[Trigger Source](#)" on page 69

**TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LEVel<ant>:BBPower <Level>**

Sets the level of the baseband power trigger.

Is available for the optional Digital Baseband Interface and the optional Analog Baseband Interface.

**Suffix:**

<ant>                    [Instrument](#)

**Parameters:**

<Level>                 <numeric value>  
                           Range:     -50 dBm to +20 dBm  
                           \*RST:       -20 dBm  
                           Default unit: dBm

**Example:**

```
//Define trigger level
TRIG:SOUR BBP
TRIG:LEV:BBP -30dBm
```

---

**TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LEVel<ant>:IFPower <Level>**

Defines the power level at the third intermediate frequency that must be exceeded to cause a trigger event.

Note that any RF attenuation or preamplification is considered when the trigger level is analyzed. If defined, a reference level offset is also considered.

**Suffix:**

<ant> [Instrument](#)

**Parameters:**

<Level> <numeric value>

For details on available trigger levels and trigger bandwidths see the specifications document.

\*RST: -10 dBm

Default unit: dBm

**Example:**

```
//Define trigger level
TRIG:SOUR IFP
TRIG:LEV:IFP -30dBm
```

**Manual operation:** See "[Trigger Source](#)" on page 69

---

**TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LEVel<ant>:IQPower <Level>**

Defines the magnitude the I/Q data must exceed to cause a trigger event.

Note that any RF attenuation or preamplification is considered when the trigger level is analyzed. If defined, a reference level offset is also considered.

**Suffix:**

<ant> [Instrument](#)

**Parameters:**

<Level> <numeric value>

Range: -130 dBm to 30 dBm

\*RST: -20 dBm

Default unit: dBm

**Example:**

```
//Define trigger level
TRIG:SOUR IQP
TRIG:LEV:IQP -30dBm
```

**Manual operation:** See "[Trigger Source](#)" on page 69

---

**TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LEVel<ant>:RFPower <Level>**

Defines the power level the RF input must exceed to cause a trigger event. Note that any RF attenuation or preamplification is considered when the trigger level is analyzed. If defined, a reference level offset is also considered.

The input signal must be between 500 MHz and 8 GHz.

**Suffix:**

<ant> [Instrument](#)

**Parameters:**

<Level> <numeric value>

For details on available trigger levels and trigger bandwidths see the specifications document.

\*RST: -20 dBm

Default unit: dBm

**Example:**

```
//Define trigger level
TRIG:SOUR RFP
TRIG:LEV:RFP -30dBm
```

**Manual operation:** See "[Trigger Source](#)" on page 69

**TRIGger[:SEQuence]:PORT<ant> <port>**

Selects the trigger port for measurements with devices that have several trigger ports.

**Suffix:**

<ant> [Analyzer](#)

**Parameters:**

<port> **PORT1**  
**PORT2**  
**PORT3**

**Example:**

```
//Select trigger port 1
TRIG:PORT PORT1
```

**TRIGger[:SEQuence]:SLOPe <Type>**

Selects the trigger slope.

**Parameters:**

<Type> POSitive | NEGative

**POSitive**

Triggers when the signal rises to the trigger level (rising edge).

**NEGative**

Triggers when the signal drops to the trigger level (falling edge).

\*RST: POSitive

**Example:**

```
TRIG:SLOP NEG
```

**Manual operation:** See "[Trigger Source](#)" on page 69

**TRIGger[:SEQuence]:SOURce<ant> <Source>**

Selects the trigger source.

**Note on external triggers:**

If a measurement is configured to wait for an external trigger signal in a remote control program, remote control is blocked until the trigger is received and the program can continue. Make sure this situation is avoided in your remote control programs.

**Suffix:**

<ant> [Analyzer](#)

**Parameters:**

<Source>

**IMMediate**

Free run (no trigger event to start a measurement).

**EXTernal**

Measurement starts when the external trigger signal exceeds a certain level.

Trigger signal from the "Trigger In" connector.

**EXT2**

Trigger signal from the "Trigger Input / Output" connector.

Note: Connector must be configured for "Input".

**EXT3**

Trigger signal from the "Trigger 3 Input / Output" connector.

Note: Connector must be configured for "Input".

**RFPower**

Measurement starts when the first intermediate frequency exceeds a certain level.

(Frequency and time domain measurements only.)

Not available for input from the optional Digital Baseband Interface or the optional analog baseband Interface.

**IFPower**

Measurement starts when the second intermediate frequency exceeds a certain level.

Not available for input from the optional digital baseband interface. For input from the optional analog baseband interface, this parameter is interpreted as `BBPower` for compatibility reasons.

**IQPower**

Measurement starts when the sampled I/Q data exceeds a certain magnitude.

For applications that process I/Q data, such as the I/Q analyzer or optional applications.

**BBPower**

Measurement starts when the baseband power exceeds a certain level.

For digital input via the optional digital baseband interface or the optional analog baseband interface.

**PSEN**

External power sensor



**GP0 | GP1 | GP2 | GP3 | GP4 | GP5**

For applications that process I/Q data, such as the I/Q analyzer or optional applications, and only if the optional digital baseband interface is available.

Defines triggering of the measurement directly via the LVDS connector. The parameter specifies which general purpose bit (0 to 5) will provide the trigger data.

\*RST: IMMEDIATE

**Manual operation:** See "[Trigger Source](#)" on page 69

**6.10.2.7 Demodulation**

[SENSe:][LTE:]UL:DEMod:MODE.....	185
[SENSe:][LTE:]UL:DEMod:CESTimation.....	185
[SENSe:][LTE:]UL:DEMod:EEPeriod.....	186
[SENSe:][LTE:]UL:DEMod:CDCOffset.....	186
[SENSe:][LTE:]UL:DEMod:CBSCrambling.....	186
[SENSe:][LTE:]UL:DEMod:MCFilter.....	186

**[SENSe:][LTE:]UL:DEMod:MODE <Mode>**

Selects the uplink analysis mode.

**Parameters:**

<Mode>

**PUSCh**  
Analyzes the PUSCH and PUCCH.

**PRACH**  
Analyzes the PRACH.

\*RST: PUSCh

**Example:** //Select PRACH analysis mode  
UL:DEM:MODE PRACH

**Manual operation:** See "[Analysis Mode](#)" on page 72

**[SENSe:][LTE:]UL:DEMod:CESTimation <Type>**

Selects the channel estimation type.

**Parameters:**

<Type>

**PIL**  
Pilot only

**PILP**  
Pilot and payload

\*RST: PILP

**Example:** //Use the pilot signal for channel estimation  
UL:DEM:CEST PIL

**Manual operation:** See "[Channel Estimation Range](#)" on page 72

---

**[SENSe:][LTE:]UL:DEMod:EEPeriod <State>**

Includes or excludes the exclusion period from EVM results.

**Parameters:**

<State> ON | OFF | 1 | 0

**Example:** //Turn on exclusion periods for EVM calculation  
UL:DEM:EEP ON

**Manual operation:** See "[EVM with Exclusion Period](#)" on page 72

---

**[SENSe:][LTE:]UL:DEMod:CDCOffset <State>**

Turns DC offset compensation on and off.

**Parameters:**

<State> ON | OFF | 1 | 0

\*RST: ON

**Example:** //Turn off DC offset compensation  
UL:DEM:CDC OFF

**Manual operation:** See "[Compensate DC Offset](#)" on page 72

---

**[SENSe:][LTE:]UL:DEMod:CBSCrambling <State>**

Turns scrambling of coded bits on and off.

**Parameters:**

<State> ON | OFF | 1 | 0

\*RST: ON

**Example:** //Turn off descrambling of coded bits  
UL:DEM:CBSC OFF

**Manual operation:** See "[Scrambling of Coded Bits](#)" on page 72

---

**[SENSe:][LTE:]UL:DEMod:MCFilter <State>**

Turns suppression of interfering neighboring carriers on and off (for example LTE, WCDMA, GSM etc.).

**Parameters:**

<State> ON | OFF | 1 | 0

\*RST: OFF

**Example:** //Turn on interference suppression  
UL:DEM:MCF ON

**Manual operation:** See "[Multicarrier Filter](#)" on page 73

### 6.10.2.8 Tracking

[SENSe:][LTE:]UL:TRACking:PHASe.....	187
[SENSe:][LTE:]UL:TRACking:TIME.....	187

---

#### [SENSe:][LTE:]UL:TRACking:PHASe <Type>

Selects the phase tracking method.

##### Parameters:

<Type>	<b>OFF</b> Deactivate phase tracking
	<b>PIL</b> Pilot only
	<b>PILP</b> Pilot and payload
*RST:	OFF

**Example:** //Use pilots and payload for channel estimation  
SENS:UL:TRAC:PHAS PILP

**Manual operation:** See "Phase" on page 71

---

#### [SENSe:][LTE:]UL:TRACking:TIME <State>

Turns timing tracking on and off.

##### Parameters:

<State>	ON   OFF   1   0
*RST:	OFF

**Example:** //Turn on time tracking  
UL:TRAC:TIME ON

**Manual operation:** See "Time Tracking" on page 71

### 6.10.2.9 Automatic configuration

Commands to configure the application automatically described elsewhere.

- `DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALE]:AUTO`

[SENSe:]ADJust:CONFigure:LEVel:DURation.....	187
[SENSe:]ADJust:CONFigure:LEVel:DURation:MODE.....	188
[SENSe:]ADJust:LEVel<ant>.....	188

---

#### [SENSe:]ADJust:CONFigure:LEVel:DURation <Duration>

To determine the ideal reference level, the FSW performs a measurement on the current input data. This command defines the length of the measurement if [SENSe:]ADJust:CONFigure:LEVel:DURation:MODE is set to MANUal.

**Parameters:**

<Duration>            Numeric value in seconds  
 Range:            0.001 to 16000.0  
 \*RST:            0.001  
 Default unit: s

**Example:**

ADJ:CONF:DUR:MODE MAN  
 Selects manual definition of the measurement length.  
 ADJ:CONF:LEV:DUR 5ms  
 Length of the measurement is 5 ms.

**Manual operation:** See ["Auto Level"](#) on page 64

**[SENSe:]ADJust:CONFigure:LEVel:DURation:MODE <Mode>**

To determine the ideal reference level, the FSW performs a measurement on the current input data. This command selects the way the FSW determines the length of the measurement .

**Parameters:**

<Mode>            **AUTO**  
 The FSW determines the measurement length automatically according to the current input data.  
**MANual**  
 The FSW uses the measurement length defined by [\[SENSe:\]ADJust:CONFigure:LEVel:DURation](#) on page 187.  
 \*RST:            AUTO

**Manual operation:** See ["Auto Level"](#) on page 64

**[SENSe:]ADJust:LEVel<ant>**

Initiates a single (internal) measurement that evaluates and sets the ideal reference level for the current input data and measurement settings. This ensures that the settings of the RF attenuation and the reference level are optimally adjusted to the signal level without overloading the FSW or limiting the dynamic range by an S/N ratio that is too small.

**Suffix:**

<ant>            1...4  
 Connected instrument

**Example:**

//Auto level on one instrument  
 ADJ:LEV2

**Usage:**

Event

**Manual operation:** See ["Auto Level"](#) on page 64  
 See ["Auto leveling"](#) on page 73

### 6.10.3 Frequency sweep measurements

Please refer to the documentation of the FSW base unit for a comprehensive list and description of remote commands necessary to configure and perform frequency sweep measurements (ACLR).

All commands specific to the OneWeb application are listed below.

Commands to configure frequency sweep measurements described elsewhere:

- `[SENSe:]FREQuency:CENTer[:CC<cc>]:OFFSet` on page 171

## 6.11 Analysis

- [Trace export](#)..... 189
- [Evaluation range](#)..... 191
- [Y-axis scale](#)..... 194
- [Result settings](#)..... 195

### 6.11.1 Trace export

<a href="#">FORMat:DEXPort:DSEParator</a> .....	189
<a href="#">FORMat:DEXPort:HEADer</a> .....	189
<a href="#">FORMat:DEXPort:TRACes</a> .....	190
<a href="#">MMEMory:STORE&lt;n&gt;:TRACe</a> .....	190

---

#### **FORMat:DEXPort:DSEParator** <Separator>

Selects the decimal separator for data exported in ASCII format.

##### **Parameters:**

<Separator>	POINT   COMMa
	<b>COMMa</b>
	Uses a comma as decimal separator, e.g. <i>4,05</i> .
	<b>POINT</b>
	Uses a point as decimal separator, e.g. <i>4.05</i> .
*RST:	*RST has no effect on the decimal separator. Default is POINT.

**Example:** `FORM:DEXP:DSEP POIN`  
Sets the decimal point as separator.

---

#### **FORMat:DEXPort:HEADer** <State>

If enabled, additional instrument and measurement settings are included in the header of the export file for result data. If disabled, only the pure result data from the selected traces and tables is exported.

**Parameters:**

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1  
 \*RST: 1

**FORMat:DEXPort:TRACes** <Selection>

Selects the data to be included in a data export file (see [MMEMory:STORe<n>:TRACe](#) on page 190).

**Parameters:**

<Selection> SINGle | ALL

**SINGle**

Only a single trace is selected for export, namely the one specified by the [MMEMory:STORe<n>:TRACe](#) command.

**ALL**

Selects all active traces and result tables (e.g. "Result Summary", marker peak list etc.) in the current application for export to an ASCII file.

The <trace> parameter for the [MMEMory:STORe<n>:TRACe](#) command is ignored.

\*RST: SINGle

**MMEMory:STORe<n>:TRACe** <Trace>, <FileName>

Exports trace data from the specified window to an ASCII file.

**Secure User Mode**

In secure user mode, settings that are stored on the instrument are stored to volatile memory, which is restricted to 256 MB. Thus, a "memory limit reached" error can occur although the hard disk indicates that storage space is still available.

To store data permanently, select an external storage location such as a USB memory device.

For details, see "Protecting Data Using the Secure User Mode" in the "Data Management" section of the FSW base unit user manual.

**Suffix:**

<n> [Window](#)

**Parameters:**

<Trace> Number of the trace to be stored

<FileName> String containing the path and name of the target file.

**Example:**

MMEM:STOR1:TRAC 1, 'C:\TEST.ASC'

Stores trace 1 from window 1 in the file TEST.ASC.

## 6.11.2 Evaluation range

[SENSe:][LTE:][CC<cc>:]ALlocation:SElect.....	191
[SENSe:][LTE:][CC<cc>:]CARRier:SElect.....	191
[SENSe:][LTE:][CC<cc>:]MODulation:SElect.....	192
[SENSe:][LTE:][CC<cc>:]PREamble:SElect.....	192
[SENSe:][LTE:][CC<cc>:]SLOT:SElect.....	192
[SENSe:][LTE:][CC<cc>:]SUBFrame:SElect.....	193
[SENSe:][LTE:][CC<cc>:]SYMBOL:SElect.....	193

---

### [SENSe:][LTE:][CC<cc>:]ALlocation:SElect <Allocation>

Filters the displayed results in the constellation diagram by a certain type of allocation.

#### Suffix:

<cc>                      [Component Carrier](#)

#### Parameters:

<Allocation>

**ALL**

Shows the results for all allocations.

**<numeric\_value> (integer only)**

Shows the results for a single allocation type.

Allocation types are mapped to numeric values. For the code assignment, see [Chapter 6.7.1.19, "Return value codes"](#), on page 116.

\*RST:            ALL

#### Example:

```
//Display results for PUSCH
ALL:SEL -40
```

**Manual operation:** See ["Evaluation range for the constellation diagram"](#) on page 81

---

### [SENSe:][LTE:][CC<cc>:]CARRier:SElect <Carrier>

Filters the results in the constellation diagram by a certain subcarrier.

#### Suffix:

<cc>                      [Component Carrier](#)

#### Parameters:

<Carrier>

**ALL**

Shows the results for all subcarriers.

**<numeric\_value> (integer only)**

Shows the results for a single subcarrier.

\*RST:            ALL

#### Example:

```
//Display results for subcarrier 1
CARR:SEL 1
```

**Manual operation:** See ["Evaluation range for the constellation diagram"](#) on page 81

---

**[SENSe:][LTE:][CC<cc>:]MODulation:SElect <Modulation>**

Filters the results in the constellation diagram by a certain type of modulation.

**Suffix:**

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

**Parameters:**

<Modulation>

**ALL**

Shows the results for all modulation types.

**<numeric\_value> (integer only)**

Shows the results for a single modulation type.

Modulation types are mapped to numeric values. For the code assignment, see [Chapter 6.7.1.19, "Return value codes"](#), on page 116.

\*RST: ALL

**Example:**

```
//Display results for all elements with a QPSK modulation
MOD:SEL 2
```

**Manual operation:** See ["Evaluation range for the constellation diagram"](#) on page 81

---

**[SENSe:][LTE:][CC<cc>:]PREamble:SElect <Subframe>**

Selects a certain preamble for measurements that analyze individual preambles.

Prerequisites for this command

- Select PRACH analysis mode ([\[SENSe:\] \[LTE:\] UL:DEMod:MODE](#) on page 185).

**Suffix:**

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

**Parameters:**

<Preamble>

**ALL**

Analyzes all preambles.

**<numeric value> (integer only)**

Analyzes a single preamble.

\*RST: ALL

**Example:**

```
//Analyze all preambles
PRE:SEL ALL
```

**Manual operation:** See ["Preamble Selection"](#) on page 81

---

**[SENSe:][LTE:][CC<cc>:]SLOT:SElect <Slot>**

Filters the results in the constellation diagram by a particular slot.



**Suffix:**

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

**Parameters:**

<Slot> **S0**  
Slot 0  
**S1**  
Slot 1  
**ALL**  
Both slots  
**\*RST:** ALL

**Example:**

```
//Display results for all slots
SLOT:SEL ALL
```

**Manual operation:** See "[Slot Selection](#)" on page 80

**[SENSe:][LTE:][CC<cc>:]SUBFrame:SElect <Subframe>**

Selects the subframe to be analyzed.

**Suffix:**

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

**Parameters:**

<Subframe> ALL | <numeric value>  
**ALL**  
Select all subframes  
**0...39**  
Select a single subframe  
**\*RST:** ALL

**Example:**

```
//Display results for all subframes
SUBF:SEL ALL
```

**Manual operation:** See "[Subframe Selection](#)" on page 79

**[SENSe:][LTE:][CC<cc>:]SYMBOL:SElect <Symbol>**

Filters the results in the constellation diagram by a certain OFDM symbol.

**Suffix:**

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

**Parameters:**

<Symbol> **ALL**  
Shows the results for all subcarriers.  
**<numeric\_value> (integer only)**  
Shows the results for a single OFDM symbol.  
**\*RST:** ALL

**Example:** //Display result for OFDM symbol 2  
SYMB:SEL 2

**Manual operation:** See ["Evaluation range for the constellation diagram"](#) on page 81

### 6.11.3 Y-axis scale

DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:AUTO.....	194
DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:MAXimum.....	194
DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:MINimum.....	195

---

**DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:AUTO <ONCE>**

Automatically scales the y-axis of a diagram based on the displayed results.

**Suffix:**

<n>	Window
<w>	Subwindow
<t>	irrelevant

**Setting parameters:**

<ONCE>	<b>ALL</b> Scales the y-axis in all windows for an ideal viewing experience.
	<b>DEFault</b> Restores the default scale of the y-axis.
	<b>ONCE</b> Scales the y-axis in a specific window for an ideal viewing experience.

**Example:** //Automatically scale the y-axis in subwindow 2 of window 2  
DISP:WIND2:SUBW2:TRAC:Y:AUTO ONCE

**Usage:** Setting only

**Manual operation:** See ["Auto Scaling"](#) on page 73  
See ["Automatic scaling of the y-axis"](#) on page 76

---

**DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:MAXimum  
<Value>**

Defines the maximum value displayed on the y-axis of a diagram.

**Suffix:**

<n>	Window
<w>	Subwindow
<t>	irrelevant

**Parameters:**

<Value>	Maximum displayed value. The unit and value range depend on the selected diagram.
---------	---

**Example:** //Define maximum value on y-axis in subwindow 2 of window 2  
DISP:WIND2:SUBW2:TRAC:Y:MAX 0

**Manual operation:** See "[Manual scaling of the y-axis](#)" on page 76

**DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:MINimum**  
<Value>

Defines the minimum value displayed on the vertical diagram axis.

**Suffix:**

<n>                      [Window](#)  
<w>                      [Subwindow](#)  
<t>                      irrelevant

**Parameters:**

<Value>                      Minimum displayed value. The unit and value range depend on the selected diagram.

**Example:** //Define minimum value on y-axis in subwindow 2 of window 2  
DISP:WIND2:SUBW2:TRAC:Y:MIN -50

**Manual operation:** See "[Manual scaling of the y-axis](#)" on page 76

## 6.11.4 Result settings

<a href="#">CALCulate&lt;n&gt;:MARKer&lt;m&gt;:COUPling</a> .....	195
<a href="#">DISPlay[:WINDow&lt;n&gt;][:SUBWindow&lt;w&gt;]:COUPling</a> .....	196
<a href="#">UNIT:BSTR</a> .....	196
<a href="#">UNIT:CAXes</a> .....	196
<a href="#">UNIT:EVM</a> .....	197

**CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:COUPling <State>**

Couples or decouples markers in different result displays to each other.

**Suffix:**

<n>                      irrelevant  
<m>                      irrelevant

**Parameters:**

<State>                      ON | OFF | 1 | 0  
\*RST:                      OFF

**Example:** //Couple markers to each other.  
CALC:MARK:COUP ON

**Manual operation:** See "[Marker Coupling](#)" on page 83

---

**DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:COUPling <State>**

Couples or decouples result display tabs (subwindows).

Subwindow coupling is available for measurements with multiple data streams (like carrier aggregation).

**Suffix:**

<n> [Window](#)

<w> [Subwindow](#)

**Parameters:**

<State> ON | OFF | 1 | 0

\*RST: OFF

**Example:** //Turn on subwindow coupling  
DISP:COUP ON

---

**UNIT:BSTR <Unit>**

Selects the way the bit stream is displayed.

**Parameters:**

<Unit> **SYMBOLS**  
Displays the bit stream using symbols

**BITS**  
Displays the bit stream using bits

\*RST: SYMBOLS

**Example:** //Display bit stream as bits  
UNIT:BSTR BIT

**Manual operation:** See "[Bit Stream Format](#)" on page 82

---

**UNIT:CAXes <Unit>**

Selects the scale of the x-axis for result displays that show subcarrier results.

**Parameters:**

<Unit> **CARR**  
Shows the number of the subcarriers on the x-axis.

**HZ**  
Shows the frequency of the subcarriers on the x-axis.

**Example:** //Display frequency on the x-axis  
UNIT:CAX HZ

**Manual operation:** See "[Carrier Axes](#)" on page 82

**UNIT:EVM** <Unit>

Selects the EVM unit.

**Parameters:**

<Unit>                    **DB**  
                               EVM results returned in dB

**PCT**  
                               EVM results returned in %

\*RST:                    PCT

**Example:**                //Display EVM results in %  
                               UNIT:EVM PCT

**Manual operation:**    See "EVM Unit" on page 82

## 6.12 Reading out status register

The following commands are required to read out the `STATUS:QUESTIONABLE:SYNC` status register.

For a full list of commands required to read out the status register, refer to the FSW user manual.

<code>STATUS:QUESTIONABLE:SYNC[:EVENT]?.....</code>	197
<code>STATUS:QUESTIONABLE:SYNC:CONDITION?.....</code>	197
<code>STATUS:QUESTIONABLE:SYNC:ENABLE.....</code>	198
<code>STATUS:QUESTIONABLE:SYNC:NTRANSITION.....</code>	198
<code>STATUS:QUESTIONABLE:SYNC:PTRANSITION.....</code>	198

**STATUS:QUESTIONABLE:SYNC[:EVENT]?** <ChannelName>

Reads out the `EVENT` section of the status register.

The command also deletes the contents of the `EVENT` section.

**Query parameters:**

<ChannelName>        String containing the name of the channel.  
                               The parameter is optional. If you omit it, the command works for  
                               the currently active channel.

**Usage:**                    Query only

**STATUS:QUESTIONABLE:SYNC:CONDITION?** <ChannelName>

Reads out the `CONDITION` section of the status register.

The command does not delete the contents of the `EVENT` section.

**Query parameters:**

<ChannelName> String containing the name of the channel.  
The parameter is optional. If you omit it, the command works for the currently active channel.

**Usage:** Query only

**STATus:QUESTIONable:SYNC:ENABLE** <BitDefinition>, <ChannelName>

Controls the ENABLE part of a register.

The ENABLE part allows true conditions in the EVENT part of the status register to be reported in the summary bit. If a bit is 1 in the enable register and its associated event bit transitions to true, a positive transition will occur in the summary bit reported to the next higher level.

**Parameters:**

<BitDefinition> Range: 0 to 65535  
<ChannelName> String containing the name of the channel.  
The parameter is optional. If you omit it, the command works for the currently active channel.

**STATus:QUESTIONable:SYNC:NTRansition** <BitDefinition>[,<ChannelName>]

Controls the Negative TRansition part of a register.

Setting a bit causes a 1 to 0 transition in the corresponding bit of the associated register. The transition also writes a 1 into the associated bit of the corresponding EVENT register.

**Parameters:**

<BitDefinition> Range: 0 to 65535  
<ChannelName> String containing the name of the channel.  
The parameter is optional. If you omit it, the command works for the currently active channel.

**STATus:QUESTIONable:SYNC:PTRansition** <BitDefinition>[,<ChannelName>]

These commands control the Positive TRansition part of a register.

Setting a bit causes a 0 to 1 transition in the corresponding bit of the associated register. The transition also writes a 1 into the associated bit of the corresponding EVENT register.

**Parameters:**

<BitDefinition> Range: 0 to 65535  
<ChannelName> String containing the name of the channel.  
The parameter is optional. If you omit it, the command works for the currently active channel.

# Annex

## A I/Q file input

### A.1 Basics on input from I/Q data files

The I/Q data to be evaluated in a particular FSW application cannot only be captured by the application itself, it can also be loaded from a file, provided it has the correct format. The file is then used as the input source for the application.

For example, you can capture I/Q data using the I/Q Analyzer application, store it to a file, and then analyze the signal parameters for that data later using the AM/FM/PM Modulation Analysis application.

The I/Q data file must be in one of the following supported formats:

- .iq.tar
- .iqw
- .csv
- .mat
- .wv
- .aid



An application note on converting Rohde & Schwarz I/Q data files is available from the Rohde & Schwarz website:

[1EF85: Converting R&S I/Q data files](#)

When importing data from an I/Q data file using the import functions provided by some FSW applications, the data is only stored temporarily in the capture buffer. It overwrites the current measurement data and is in turn overwritten by a new measurement. If you use an I/Q data file as input, the stored I/Q data remains available for any number of subsequent measurements. Furthermore, the (temporary) data import requires the current measurement settings in the current application to match the settings that were applied when the measurement results were stored (possibly in a different application). When the data is used as an input source, however, the data acquisition settings in the current application (attenuation, center frequency, measurement bandwidth, sample rate) can be ignored. As a result, these settings cannot be changed in the current application. Only the measurement time can be decreased, to perform measurements on an extract of the available data (from the beginning of the file) only.

For input files that contain multiple data streams from different channels, you can define which data stream to be used for the currently selected channel in the input settings. You can define whether the data stream is used only once, or repeatedly, to create a larger amount of input data.

When using input from an I/Q data file, the [RUN SINGLE] function starts a single measurement (i.e. analysis) of the stored I/Q data, while the [RUN CONT] function repeatedly analyzes the same data from the file.



#### Sample iq.tar files

If you have the optional FSW VSA application (R&S FSW-K70), some sample `iq.tar` files are provided in the `C:\R_S\INSTR\USER\vsa\DemoSignals` directory on the FSW.

#### Pre-trigger and post-trigger samples

In applications that use pre-triggers or post-triggers, if no pre-trigger or post-trigger samples are specified in the I/Q data file, or too few trigger samples are provided to satisfy the requirements of the application, the missing pre- or post-trigger values are filled up with zeros. Superfluous samples in the file are dropped, if necessary. For pre-trigger samples, values are filled up or omitted at the beginning of the capture buffer. For post-trigger samples, values are filled up or omitted at the end of the capture buffer.

## A.2 I/Q data file format (iq-tar)

I/Q data is packed in a file with the extension `.iq.tar`. An `iq-tar` file contains I/Q data in binary format together with meta information that describes the nature and the source of data, e.g. the sample rate. The objective of the `iq-tar` file format is to separate I/Q data from the meta information while still having both inside one file. In addition, the file format allows you to include user-specific data and to preview the I/Q data in a web browser (not supported by all web browsers).

The `iq-tar` container packs several files into a single `.tar` archive file. Files in `.tar` format can be unpacked using standard archive tools (see [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Comparison\\_of\\_file\\_archivers](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Comparison_of_file_archivers)) available for most operating systems. The advantage of `.tar` files is that the archived files inside the `.tar` file are not changed (not compressed) and thus it is possible to read the I/Q data directly within the archive without the need to unpack (untar) the `.tar` file first.



#### Sample iq-tar files

Some sample `iq-tar` files are provided in the `C:\R_S\INSTR\USER\Demo\` directory on the FSW.



An application note on converting Rohde & Schwarz I/Q data files is available from the Rohde & Schwarz website:

[1EF85: Converting R&S I/Q data files](#)



### Contained files

An `iq-tar` file must contain the following files:

- **I/Q parameter XML file**, e.g. `xyz.xml`  
Contains meta information about the I/Q data (e.g. sample rate). The filename can be defined freely, but there must be only one single I/Q parameter XML file inside an `iq-tar` file.
- **I/Q data binary file**, e.g. `xyz.complex.float32`  
Contains the binary I/Q data of all channels. There must be only one single I/Q data binary file inside an `iq-tar` file.

Optionally, an `iq-tar` file can contain the following file:

- **I/Q preview XSLT file**, e.g. `open_IqTar_xml_file_in_web_browser.xslt`  
Contains a stylesheet to display the I/Q parameter XML file and a preview of the I/Q data in a web browser (not supported by all web browsers).  
A sample stylesheet is available at [http://www.rohde-schwarz.com/file/open\\_IqTar\\_xml\\_file\\_in\\_web\\_browser.xslt](http://www.rohde-schwarz.com/file/open_IqTar_xml_file_in_web_browser.xslt).
- [I/Q parameter XML file specification](#)..... 201
- [I/Q data binary file](#)..... 206

## A.2.1 I/Q parameter XML file specification



The content of the I/Q parameter XML file must comply with the XML schema `RsIqTar.xsd` available at: <http://www.rohde-schwarz.com/file/RsIqTar.xsd>.

In particular, the order of the XML elements must be respected, i.e. `iq-tar` uses an "ordered XML schema". For your own implementation of the `iq-tar` file format make sure to validate your XML file against the given schema.

The following example shows an I/Q parameter XML file. The XML elements and attributes are explained in the following sections.

### Sample I/Q parameter XML file: `xyz.xml`

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<?xml-stylesheet type="text/xsl"
href="open_IqTar_xml_file_in_web_browser.xslt"?>
<RS_IQ_TAR_FileFormat fileFormatVersion="1"
xsi:noNamespaceSchemaLocation="RsIqTar.xsd"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
  <Name>FSW</Name>
  <Comment>Here is a comment</Comment>
  <DateTime>2011-01-24T14:02:49</DateTime>
  <Samples>68751</Samples>
  <Clock unit="Hz">6.5e+006</Clock>
  <Format>complex</Format>
  <DataType>float32</DataType>
  <ScalingFactor unit="V">1</ScalingFactor>
```

```

    <NumberOfChannels>1</NumberOfChannels>
  <DataFilename>xyz.complex.float32</DataFilename>
  <UserData>
    <UserDefinedElement>Example</UserDefinedElement>
  </UserData>
  <PreviewData>...</PreviewData>
</RS_IQ_TAR_FileFormat>

```

### A.2.1.1 Minimum data elements

The following data elements are the minimum required for a valid `iq-tar` file. They are always provided by an `iq-tar` file export from a Rohde & Schwarz product. If not specified otherwise, it must be available in all `iq-tar` files used to import data to a Rohde & Schwarz product.

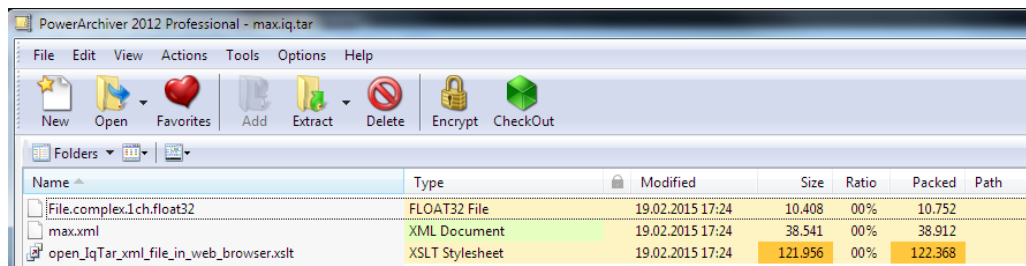
Element	Possible Values	Description
<RS_IQ_TAR_FileFormat>	-	The root element of the XML file. It must contain the attribute <code>fileFormatVersion</code> that contains the number of the file format definition.
<Name>	string	Optional: describes the device or application that created the file.
<Comment>	string	Optional: contains text that further describes the contents of the file.
<DateTime>	yyyy-mm-ddThh:mm:ss	Contains the date and time of the creation of the file. Its type is <code>xs:dateTime</code> (see <code>RsIqTar.xsd</code> ).
<Samples>	integer	Contains the number of samples of the I/Q data. For multi-channel signals all channels have the same number of samples. One sample can be: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A complex number represented as a pair of I and Q values</li> <li>• A complex number represented as a pair of magnitude and phase values</li> <li>• A real number represented as a single real value</li> </ul> See also <Format> element.
<Clock>	double	Contains the clock frequency in Hz, i.e. the sample rate of the I/Q data. A signal generator typically outputs the I/Q data at a rate that equals the clock frequency. If the I/Q data was captured with a signal analyzer, the signal analyzer used the clock frequency as the sample rate. The attribute <code>unit</code> must be set to "Hz".
<Format>	complex   real   polar	Specifies how the binary data is saved in the I/Q data binary file (see <DataFilename> element). Every sample must be in the same format. The format can be one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <code>complex</code>: Complex number in cartesian format, i.e. I and Q values interleaved. I and Q are unitless</li> <li>• <code>real</code>: Real number (unitless)</li> <li>• <code>polar</code>: Complex number in polar format, i.e. magnitude (unitless) and phase (rad) values interleaved. Requires <code>DataType = float32 or float64</code></li> </ul>

## I/Q data file format (iq-tar)

Element	Possible Values	Description
<DataType>	int8   int16   int32   float32   float64	Specifies the binary format used for samples in the I/Q data binary file (see <DataFilename> element and <a href="#">Chapter A.2.2, "I/Q data binary file"</a> , on page 206). The following data types are allowed: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• int8: 8 bit signed integer data</li> <li>• int16: 16 bit signed integer data</li> <li>• int32: 32 bit signed integer data</li> <li>• float32: 32 bit floating point data (IEEE 754)</li> <li>• float64: 64 bit floating point data (IEEE 754)</li> </ul>
<ScalingFactor>	double	Optional: describes how the binary data can be transformed into values in the unit Volt. The binary I/Q data itself has no unit. To get an I/Q sample in the unit Volt the saved samples have to be multiplied by the value of the <ScalingFactor>. For polar data only the magnitude value has to be multiplied. For multi-channel signals the <ScalingFactor> must be applied to all channels. The attribute <code>unit</code> must be set to "v".  The <ScalingFactor> must be > 0. If the <ScalingFactor> element is not defined, a value of 1 V is assumed.
<NumberOfChannels>	integer	Optional: specifies the number of channels, e.g. of a MIMO signal, contained in the I/Q data binary file. For multi-channels, the I/Q samples of the channels are expected to be interleaved within the I/Q data file (see <a href="#">Chapter A.2.2, "I/Q data binary file"</a> , on page 206). If the <NumberOfChannels> element is not defined, one channel is assumed.
<DataFilename>		Contains the filename of the I/Q data binary file that is part of the iq-tar file.  It is recommended that the filename uses the following convention: <xyz>.<Format>.<Channels>ch.<Type> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• &lt;xyz&gt; = a valid Windows file name</li> <li>• &lt;Format&gt; = complex, polar or real (see <code>Format</code> element)</li> <li>• &lt;Channels&gt; = Number of channels (see <code>NumberOfChannels</code> element)</li> <li>• &lt;Type&gt; = float32, float64, int8, int16, int32 or int64 (see <code>DataType</code> element)</li> </ul> Examples: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• xyz.complex.1ch.float32</li> <li>• xyz.polar.1ch.float64</li> <li>• xyz.real.1ch.int16</li> <li>• xyz.complex.16ch.int8</li> </ul>
<UserData>	xml	Optional: contains user, application or device-specific XML data which is not part of the iq-tar specification. This element can be used to store additional information, e.g. the hardware configuration. User data must be valid XML content.
<PreviewData>	xml	Optional: contains further XML elements that provide a preview of the I/Q data. The preview data is determined by the routine that saves an iq-tar file (e.g. FSW). For the definition of this element refer to the <code>RsIqTar.xsd</code> schema. Note that the preview can be only displayed by current web browsers that have JavaScript enabled and if the XSLT stylesheet <code>open_IqTar_xml_file_in_web_browser.xslt</code> is available.

### A.2.1.2 Example

The following example demonstrates the XML description inside the `iq-tar` file. Note that this preview is not supported by all web browsers.



Name	Type	Modified	Size	Ratio	Packed	Path
File.complex1ch.float32	FLOAT32 File	19.02.2015 17:24	10.408	00%	10.752	
max.xml	XML Document	19.02.2015 17:24	38.541	00%	38.912	
open_IqTar_xml_file_in_web_browser.xslt	XSLT Stylesheet	19.02.2015 17:24	121.956	00%	122.368	

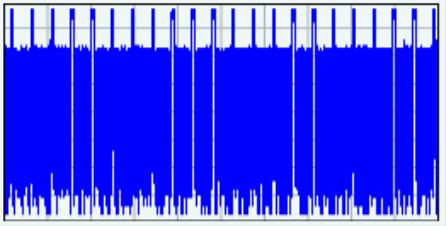
Open the xml file in a web browser. If the stylesheet `open_IqTar_xml_file_in_web_browser.xslt` is in the same directory, the web browser displays the xml file in a readable format.

max.xml (of .iq.tar file)

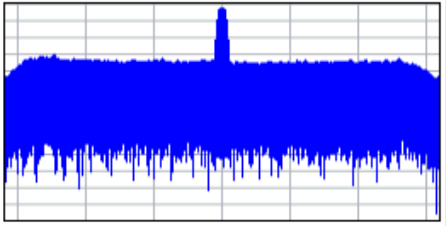
Description	
Saved by	VSE_1.10
Date & Time	2014-11-24 14:34:06
Sample rate	32 MHz
Number of samples	3200300
Duration of signal	100.009 ms
Data format	complex, float32
Data filename	File.complex.1ch.float32
Scaling factor	1 V

**IQ Analyzer**

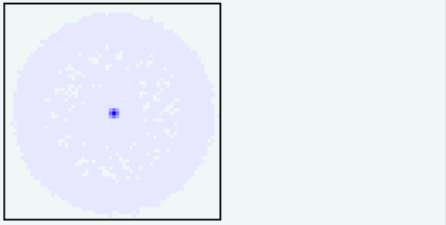
**Power vs time**  
y-axis: 10 dB /div  
x-axis: 10 ms /div



**Spectrum**  
y-axis: 10 dB /div  
x-axis: 5 MHz /div



**I/Q**



```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<?xml-stylesheet type="text/xsl" href="open_IqTar_xml_file_in_web_browser.xslt"?>
<RS_IQ_TAR_FileFormat fileFormatVersion="1" xsi:noNamespaceSchemaLocation=
"http://www.rohde-schwarz.com/file/RsIqTar.xsd" xmlns:xsi=
"http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
  <Name>VSE_1.10a 29 Beta</Name>
  <Comment></Comment>
```

```

<DateTime>2015-02-19T15:24:58</DateTime>
<Samples>1301</Samples>
<Clock unit="Hz">32000000</Clock>
<Format>complex</Format>
<DataType>float32</DataType>
<ScalingFactor unit="V">1</ScalingFactor>
<NumberOfChannels>1</NumberOfChannels>
<DataFilename>File.complex.1ch.float32</DataFilename>

<UserData>
  <RohdeSchwarz>
    <DataImportExport_MandatoryData>
      <ChannelNames>
        <ChannelName>IQ Analyzer</ChannelName>
      </ChannelNames>
      <CenterFrequency unit="Hz">0</CenterFrequency>
    </DataImportExport_MandatoryData>
    <DataImportExport_OptionalData>
      <Key name="Ch1_NumberOfPostSamples">150</Key>
      <Key name="Ch1_NumberOfPreSamples">150</Key>
    </DataImportExport_OptionalData>
  </RohdeSchwarz>
</UserData>

</RS_IQ_TAR_FileFormat>

```

### Example: ScalingFactor

Data stored as int16 and a desired full scale voltage of 1 V

ScalingFactor = 1 V / maximum int16 value = 1 V / 2<sup>15</sup> = 3.0517578125e-5 V

Scaling Factor	Numerical value	Numerical value x ScalingFactor
Minimum (negative) int16 value	- 2 <sup>15</sup> = - 32768	-1 V
Maximum (positive) int16 value	2 <sup>15</sup> -1= 32767	0.999969482421875 V

## A.2.2 I/Q data binary file

The I/Q data is saved in binary format according to the format and data type specified in the XML file (see <Format> element and <DataType> element). To allow reading and writing of streamed I/Q data, all data is interleaved, i.e. complex values are interleaved pairs of I and Q values and multi-channel signals contain interleaved (complex) samples for channel 0, channel 1, channel 2 etc. If the <NumberOfChannels> element is not defined, one channel is presumed.

### Example: Element order for real data (1 channel)

```

I[0],           // Real sample 0
I[1],           // Real sample 1

```

```
I[2], // Real sample 2
...
```

#### Example: Element order for complex cartesian data (1 channel)

```
I[0], Q[0], // Real and imaginary part of complex sample 0
I[1], Q[1], // Real and imaginary part of complex sample 1
I[2], Q[2], // Real and imaginary part of complex sample 2
...
```

#### Example: Element order for complex polar data (1 channel)

```
Mag[0], Phi[0], // Magnitude and phase part of complex sample 0
Mag[1], Phi[1], // Magnitude and phase part of complex sample 1
Mag[2], Phi[2], // Magnitude and phase part of complex sample 2
...
```

#### Example: Element order for complex cartesian data (3 channels)

Complex data: I[channel no][time index], Q[channel no][time index]

```
I[0][0], Q[0][0], // Channel 0, Complex sample 0
I[1][0], Q[1][0], // Channel 1, Complex sample 0
I[2][0], Q[2][0], // Channel 2, Complex sample 0

I[0][1], Q[0][1], // Channel 0, Complex sample 1
I[1][1], Q[1][1], // Channel 1, Complex sample 1
I[2][1], Q[2][1], // Channel 2, Complex sample 1

I[0][2], Q[0][2], // Channel 0, Complex sample 2
I[1][2], Q[1][2], // Channel 1, Complex sample 2
I[2][2], Q[2][2], // Channel 2, Complex sample 2
...
```

#### Example: Element order for complex cartesian data (1 channel)

This example demonstrates how to store complex cartesian data in float32 format using MATLAB®.

```
% Save vector of complex cartesian I/Q data, i.e. iqiqiq...
N = 100
iq = randn(1,N)+1j*randn(1,N)
fid = fopen('xyz.complex.float32','w');
for k=1:length(iq)
    fwrite(fid, single(real(iq(k))), 'float32');
    fwrite(fid, single(imag(iq(k))), 'float32');
end
fclose(fid)
```

**Example: PreviewData in XML**

```

<PreviewData>
  <ArrayOfChannel length="1">
    <Channel>
      <PowerVsTime>
        <Min>
          <ArrayOfFloat length="256">
            <float>-134</float>
            <float>-142</float>
            ...
            <float>-140</float>
          </ArrayOfFloat>
        </Min>
        <Max>
          <ArrayOfFloat length="256">
            <float>-70</float>
            <float>-71</float>
            ...
            <float>-69</float>
          </ArrayOfFloat>
        </Max>
      </PowerVsTime>
      <Spectrum>
        <Min>
          <ArrayOfFloat length="256">
            <float>-133</float>
            <float>-111</float>
            ...
            <float>-111</float>
          </ArrayOfFloat>
        </Min>
        <Max>
          <ArrayOfFloat length="256">
            <float>-67</float>
            <float>-69</float>
            ...
            <float>-70</float>
            <float>-69</float>
          </ArrayOfFloat>
        </Max>
      </Spectrum>
      <IQ>
        <Histogram width="64" height="64">0123456789...0</Histogram>
      </IQ>
    </Channel>
  </ArrayOfChannel>
</PreviewData>

```



## List of Remote Commands (OneWeb)

[SENSe:][LTE:][CC<cc>:]ALLocation:SElect.....	191
[SENSe:][LTE:][CC<cc>:]CARRier:SElect.....	191
[SENSe:][LTE:][CC<cc>:]MODulation:SElect.....	192
[SENSe:][LTE:][CC<cc>:]PREamble:SElect.....	192
[SENSe:][LTE:][CC<cc>:]SLOT:SElect.....	192
[SENSe:][LTE:][CC<cc>:]SUBFrame:SElect.....	193
[SENSe:][LTE:][CC<cc>:]SYMBol:SElect.....	193
[SENSe:][LTE:]FRAMe:COUNT.....	177
[SENSe:][LTE:]FRAMe:COUNT:AUTO.....	178
[SENSe:][LTE:]FRAMe:COUNT:STATe.....	178
[SENSe:][LTE:]FRAMe:SSUBframe.....	178
[SENSe:][LTE:]UL:DEMod:ACON.....	150
[SENSe:][LTE:]UL:DEMod:CBSCrambling.....	186
[SENSe:][LTE:]UL:DEMod:CDcoffset.....	186
[SENSe:][LTE:]UL:DEMod:CEStimation.....	185
[SENSe:][LTE:]UL:DEMod:EEPeriod.....	186
[SENSe:][LTE:]UL:DEMod:LOFrequency.....	145
[SENSe:][LTE:]UL:DEMod:LOLocation.....	146
[SENSe:][LTE:]UL:DEMod:MCFilter.....	186
[SENSe:][LTE:]UL:DEMod:MODE.....	185
[SENSe:][LTE:]UL:FORMat:SCD.....	151
[SENSe:][LTE:]UL:TRACking:PHASe.....	187
[SENSe:][LTE:]UL:TRACking:TIME.....	187
[SENSe:]ADJust:CONFigure:LEVel:DURation.....	187
[SENSe:]ADJust:CONFigure:LEVel:DURation:MODE.....	188
[SENSe:]ADJust:LEVel<ant>.....	188
[SENSe:]FREQuency:CENTer:STEP.....	172
[SENSe:]FREQuency:CENTer[CC<cc>].....	171
[SENSe:]FREQuency:CENTer[CC<cc>]:OFFSet.....	171
[SENSe:]SWAPiq.....	179
[SENSe:]SWEep:TIME.....	179
[SENSe:]SYNC[CC<cc>]:[STATe]?.....	106
ABORT.....	104
CALCulate<n>:DELTAmarker<m>:X.....	130
CALCulate<n>:DELTAmarker<m>:Y?.....	130
CALCulate<n>:LIMit<li>:ACPower:ACHannel:RESult?.....	134
CALCulate<n>:LIMit<li>:ACPower:ALternate<alt>:RESult?.....	135
CALCulate<n>:LIMit<li>[CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:PCHannel:MAXimum:RESult?.....	137
CALCulate<n>:LIMit<li>[CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:PCHannel[AVERAge]:RESult?.....	137
CALCulate<n>:LIMit<li>[CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:PSIGnal:MAXimum:RESult?.....	137
CALCulate<n>:LIMit<li>[CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:PSIGnal[AVERAge]:RESult?.....	137
CALCulate<n>:LIMit<li>[CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM[ALL]:MAXimum:RESult?.....	136
CALCulate<n>:LIMit<li>[CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM[ALL][AVERAge]:RESult?.....	136
CALCulate<n>:LIMit<li>[CC<cc>]:SUMMary:FERRor:MAXimum:RESult?.....	138
CALCulate<n>:LIMit<li>[CC<cc>]:SUMMary:FERRor[AVERAge]:RESult?.....	138
CALCulate<n>:LIMit<li>[CC<cc>]:SUMMary:GIMBalance:MAXimum:RESult?.....	138
CALCulate<n>:LIMit<li>[CC<cc>]:SUMMary:GIMBalance[AVERAge]:RESult?.....	138

CALCulate<n>:LIMit<li>[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:IQOFfset:MAXimum:RESult?	139
CALCulate<n>:LIMit<li>[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:IQOFfset[:AVERAge]:RESult?	139
CALCulate<n>:LIMit<li>[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:QUADerror:MAXimum:RESult?	139
CALCulate<n>:LIMit<li>[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:QUADerror[:AVERAge]:RESult?	139
CALCulate<n>:LIMit<li>[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:SERRor:MAXimum:RESult?	140
CALCulate<n>:LIMit<li>[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:SERRor[:AVERAge]:RESult?	140
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:COUPling	195
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:FUNction:POWer<sb>:RESult[:CURRent]?	119
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:X	131
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:Y	131
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:Z:ALL?	132
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:Z?	132
CALCulate<n>:STATistics:CCDF:X<t>?	133
CALCulate<n>:STATistics:RESult<res>?	134
CALibration:AIQ:HATiming[:STATe]	163
CONFigure[:LTE]:MEASurement	140
CONFigure[:LTE]:NOCC	143
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:BW	142
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:CSUBframes	146
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:DRS:DSSHift	152
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:DRS:GRPHopping	152
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:DRS:NDMRs	153
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:DRS:PUCCh:POWer	153
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:DRS:SEQHopping	154
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:DRS[:PUSCh]:POWer	153
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PLC:CID	142
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PLC:CIDGroup	143
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PLC:PLID	143
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PRACH:CONF	161
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PRACH:FOFFset	161
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PRACH:NCSC	161
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PRACH:RSEQ	162
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PRACH:RSET	162
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PRACH:SINdex	162
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PUCCh:DESHift	158
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PUCCh:FORMat	159
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PUCCh:N1CS	159
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PUCCh:N2RB	159
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PUCCh:NORB	160
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PUCCh:NPAR	160
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PUSCh:NOSM	158
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SCIN	151
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SFNO	151
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SRS:ANST	154
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SRS:BHOP	155
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SRS:BSRS	155
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SRS:CSRS	155
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SRS:CYCS	156
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SRS:ISRS	156
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SRS:NRRC	156

CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SRS:POWer.....	156
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SRS:STAT.....	157
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SRS:SUConfig.....	157
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SRS:TRComb.....	157
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SUBFrame<sf>:ALLoc:CONT.....	147
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SUBFrame<sf>:ALLoc:MODulation.....	147
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SUBFrame<sf>:ALLoc:PUACh:DPUach.....	148
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SUBFrame<sf>:ALLoc:PUCCh:FORMat.....	148
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SUBFrame<sf>:ALLoc:PUCCh:NPAR.....	148
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SUBFrame<sf>:ALLoc:PUSCh:NDMRs.....	149
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SUBFrame<sf>:ALLoc:RATO.....	149
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SUBFrame<sf>:ALLoc[:CLUSter<cl>]:RBCount.....	149
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SUBFrame<sf>:ALLoc[:CLUSter<cl>]:RBOFFset.....	150
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:UEID.....	152
DISPlay:FORMat.....	95
DISPlay[:WINDow<n>]:SIZE.....	95
DISPlay[:WINDow<n>]:TAB<tab>:SELEct.....	96
DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWIndow<w>]:COUPLing.....	196
DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWIndow<w>]:SELEct.....	96
DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWIndow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:AUTO.....	194
DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWIndow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:MAXimum.....	194
DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWIndow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:MINimum.....	195
DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWIndow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel.....	173
DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWIndow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel:OFFSet.....	173
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:CYCPrefix?.....	144
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:PLC:CIDGroup?.....	144
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:PLC:PLID?.....	144
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:CRESt[:AVERAge]?.....	126
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:PCHannel:MAXimum?.....	126
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:PCHannel:MINimum?.....	126
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:PCHannel[:AVERAge]?.....	126
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:PSIGnal:MAXimum?.....	127
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:PSIGnal:MINimum?.....	127
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:PSIGnal[:AVERAge]?.....	127
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:SDOP[:AVERAge]?.....	121
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:SDQP[:AVERAge]?.....	121
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:SDST[:AVERAge]?.....	121
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:SPOP[:AVERAge]?.....	122
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:SPQP[:AVERAge]?.....	122
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:SPST[:AVERAge]?.....	122
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:UCCD[:AVERAge]?.....	122
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:UCCH[:AVERAge]?.....	123
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:UPOP[:AVERAge]?.....	123
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:UPQP[:AVERAge]?.....	123
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:UPRA[:AVERAge]?.....	124
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:UPST[:AVERAge]?.....	124
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:USOP[:AVERAge]?.....	124
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:USQP[:AVERAge]?.....	124
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:USST[:AVERAge]?.....	125
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM[:ALL]:MAXimum?.....	126

FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM[:ALL]:MINimum?	126
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM[:ALL]::AVERAge]?	126
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:FERRor:MAXimum?	127
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:FERRor:MINimum?	127
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:FERRor[:AVERAge]?	127
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:GIMBalance:MAXimum?	127
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:GIMBalance:MINimum?	127
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:GIMBalance[:AVERAge]?	127
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:IQOFfset:MAXimum?	128
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:IQOFfset:MINimum?	128
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:IQOFfset[:AVERAge]?	128
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:POWEr:MAXimum?	128
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:POWEr:MINimum?	128
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:POWEr[:AVERAge]?	128
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:QUADerror:MAXimum?	129
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:QUADerror:MINimum?	129
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:QUADerror[:AVERAge]?	129
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:SERRor:MAXimum?	129
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:SERRor:MINimum?	129
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:SERRor[:AVERAge]?	129
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:TFRame?	129
FORMat:DEXPort:DSEParator	189
FORMat:DEXPort:HEADer	189
FORMat:DEXPort:TRACes	190
FORMat[:DATA]	117
INITiate:SEQuencer:ABORT	106
INITiate:SEQuencer:IMMediate	106
INITiate:SEQuencer:MODE	107
INITiate<n>:CONTinuous	105
INITiate<n>[:IMMediate]	105
INPut:ATTenuation<ant>	174
INPut:ATTenuation<ant>:AUTO	174
INPut:CONNector	163
INPut:COUPling	174
INPut:DIQ:CDEVice	164
INPut:DIQ:RANGe:COUPling	164
INPut:DIQ:RANGe[:UPPer]	164
INPut:DIQ:RANGe[:UPPer]:AUTO	165
INPut:DIQ:RANGe[:UPPer]:UNIT	165
INPut:DIQ:SRATe	165
INPut:DIQ:SRATe:AUTO	165
INPut:DPAth	166
INPut:EATT<ant>	176
INPut:EATT<ant>:AUTO	176
INPut:EATT<ant>:STATe	177
INPut:FILE:PATH	166
INPut:FILTer:HPASs[:STATe]	167
INPut:FILTer:YIG[:STATe]	167
INPut:GAIN:STATe	175
INPut:GAIN[:VALue]	175

INPut:IMPedance.....	176
INPut:IQ:BALEnced[:STATe].....	168
INPut:IQ:TYPE.....	168
INPut:SELEct.....	169
INPut:TYPE.....	169
INSTRument:CREate:DUPLicate.....	91
INSTRument:CREate:REPLace.....	92
INSTRument:CREate[:NEW].....	91
INSTRument:DELEte.....	92
INSTRument:LIST?.....	92
INSTRument:REName.....	94
INSTRument[:SELEct].....	94
LAYout:ADD[:WINDow]?.....	97
LAYout:CATalog[:WINDow]?.....	99
LAYout:IDENtify[:WINDow]?.....	99
LAYout:REMOve[:WINDow].....	100
LAYout:REPLace[:WINDow].....	100
LAYout:SPLitter.....	100
LAYout:WINDow<n>:ADD?.....	102
LAYout:WINDow<n>:IDENtify?.....	102
LAYout:WINDow<n>:REMOve.....	103
LAYout:WINDow<n>:REPLace.....	103
LAYout:WINDow<n>:TYPE.....	104
MMEMory:LOAD:IQ:STReam.....	170
MMEMory:LOAD:IQ:STReam:AUTO.....	170
MMEMory:LOAD:IQ:STReam:LIST?.....	170
MMEMory:LOAD[:CC<cc>]:DEModsetting.....	145
MMEMory:STORe<n>:IQ:STATe.....	141
MMEMory:STORe<n>:TRACe.....	190
MMEMory:STORe<n>[:CC<cc>]:DEModsetting.....	145
STATus:QUEStionable:SYNC:CONDition?.....	197
STATus:QUEStionable:SYNC:ENABle.....	198
STATus:QUEStionable:SYNC:NTRansition.....	198
STATus:QUEStionable:SYNC:PTRansition.....	198
STATus:QUEStionable:SYNC[:EVENT]?.....	197
SYSTem:PRESet:CHANnel[:EXEC].....	141
SYSTem:SEQuencer.....	107
TRACe:IQ:FILE:REPetition:COUNT.....	171
TRACe<n>[:DATA]:X?.....	118
TRACe<n>[:DATA]?.....	117
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:DTIME.....	179
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:HOLDoff<ant>[:TIME].....	180
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:IFPower:HOLDoff.....	180
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:IFPower:HYSteresis.....	180
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LEVel<ant>:BBPower.....	181
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LEVel<ant>:IFPower.....	182
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LEVel<ant>:IQPower.....	182
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LEVel<ant>:RFPower.....	182
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LEVel<ant>[:EXternal<tp>].....	181
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:PORT<ant>.....	183

TRIGger[:SEQuence]:SLOPe.....	183
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:SOURce<ant>.....	183
UNIT:BSTR.....	196
UNIT:CAXes.....	196
UNIT:EVM.....	197

# Index

## A

AC/DC coupling .....	66
ACLR .....	30
Allocation	
Filter by .....	81
Allocation summary .....	22
Amplitude .....	64
Analog Baseband	
I/Q mode .....	60
Input .....	58
Application cards .....	7
Application notes .....	7
Attenuation .....	65
Auto Demodulation .....	40
Auto Detection (Cell Identity) .....	38
Auto level .....	64

## B

Bit stream .....	23
Bitstream format .....	82
Brochures .....	6

## C

Capture buffer .....	14
Capture time .....	67
Carrier	
Filter by .....	81
Carrier aggregation .....	35
Carrier axis scale .....	82
CCDF .....	22
Cell ID .....	38
Cell Identity Group .....	38
Center frequency .....	63
Channel	
Creating (remote) .....	92
Deleting (remote) .....	92
Duplicating (remote) .....	91
Querying (remote) .....	92
Renaming (remote) .....	94
Replacing (remote) .....	92
Channel Bandwidth .....	37
Channel estimation range .....	72
Channel flatness group delay .....	20
Closing	
Channels (remote) .....	92
Windows (remote) .....	103
Compensate DC offset .....	72
Component carrier .....	35
Configurable Subframes .....	39
Configuration Table .....	39
Constellation diagram .....	21
Configuration .....	81
Constellation selection .....	81
Conventions	
SCPI commands .....	86
Copying	
Channel (remote) .....	91

## D

Data format	
Remote .....	189, 190
Data sheets .....	6
DC offset .....	72
Analog Baseband (B71, remote control) .....	163
Delta sequence shift .....	47
Demodulation .....	71
Demodulation reference signal	
Delta sequence shift .....	47
Group hopping .....	46
Demodulation Reference Signal	
n_DRMS .....	47
Relative Power PUCCH .....	46
Relative Power PUSCH .....	46
Sequence Hopping .....	46
Differential input	
Analog Baseband .....	60
Digital I/Q	
Input connection information .....	59
Digital input	
Connection information .....	59
Direct path	
Input configuration .....	57
Duplicating	
Channel (remote) .....	91

## E

Evaluation methods	
Remote .....	97
EVM unit .....	82
EVM vs Carrier .....	15
EVM vs subframe .....	17
EVM vs symbol .....	16
EVM vs symbol x carrier .....	24
Exporting	
I/Q data .....	206
External Attenuation .....	65

## F

Files	
Format, I/Q data .....	200
I/Q data binary XML .....	206
I/Q data input .....	199
I/Q parameter XML .....	201
Filter	
Interference .....	73
Filters	
High-pass (RF input) .....	57
YIG (remote) .....	167
Format	
Data (remote) .....	189, 190
Frame Number Offset .....	39
Frequency	
Configuration .....	63
Full scale level	
Digital I/Q .....	59

## G

Getting started .....	5
-----------------------	---

Group hopping .....	46		
<b>H</b>			
Hardware settings			
Displayed .....	10		
High-pass filter			
RF input .....	57		
<b>I</b>			
I/Q data			
Export file binary data description .....	206		
Export file parameter description .....	201		
Input file .....	62		
Input files .....	199		
Identity (Physical Layer) .....	38		
Impedance			
Setting .....	67		
Importing			
I/Q data .....	201		
Inband emission .....	18		
Input			
Coupling .....	66		
I/Q data files .....	61		
Input sample rate (ISR)			
Digital I/Q .....	58		
Input sources			
Analog Baseband .....	60		
Digital I/Q .....	58		
I/Q data file .....	62		
I/Q data files .....	199		
Installation .....	8		
Instrument security procedures .....	6		
Interference suppression .....	73		
iq-tar			
Example file .....	204		
Mandatory data elements .....	202		
<b>L</b>			
Level configuration .....	64		
LO feedthrough .....	57		
<b>M</b>			
Marker coupling .....	83		
Marker table			
Evaluation method .....	28		
Markers			
Table (evaluation method) .....	28		
Maximizing			
Windows (remote) .....	95		
Measurement			
ACLR .....	30		
allocation summary .....	22		
bit stream .....	23		
Capture buffer .....	14		
CCDF .....	22		
channel flatness group delay .....	20		
constellation .....	21		
Continuous .....	12		
EVM vs carrier .....	15		
EVM vs subframe .....	17		
EVM vs sym x carr .....	24		
EVM vs symbol .....	16		
inband emission .....	18		
numerical .....	25		
power spectrum .....	17		
power vs sym x carr .....	24		
Refresh .....	12		
Result displays .....	12		
result summary .....	25		
Single .....	12		
spectrum flatness .....	19		
spectrum flatness difference .....	20		
spectrum flatness SRS .....	19		
Measurement time .....	67		
Modulation			
Filter by .....	81		
Multicarrier filter .....	73		
<b>N</b>			
n_RNTI .....	45		
Number of RB .....	37		
Numerical results .....	25		
<b>O</b>			
Offset			
Frequency .....	63		
Reference level .....	64		
Options			
High-pass filter .....	57		
Preamplifier .....	66		
<b>P</b>			
Phase error .....	71		
Power spectrum .....	17		
Power vs symbol x carrier .....	24		
Preamplifier			
Setting .....	66		
Softkey .....	66		
Presetting			
Channels .....	34		
PUCCH Structure			
Delta Shift .....	53		
Format .....	53		
N_PUCCH .....	54		
N(1)_cs .....	53		
N(2)_RB .....	54		
Number of RBs for PUCCH .....	52		
PUSCH Structure			
Number of Subbands .....	52		
<b>R</b>			
Reference level			
Digital I/Q .....	59		
Reference Level .....	64		
Release notes .....	6		
Remote commands			
Basics on syntax .....	85		
Boolean values .....	89		
Capitalization .....	86		
Character data .....	89		
Data blocks .....	90		
Numeric values .....	88		
Optional keywords .....	87		
Parameters .....	88		
Strings .....	89		
Suffixes .....	87		



Resource Blocks .....	37	SRS Bandwidth B_SRS .....	49
Restoring		SRS BW Conf. C_SRS .....	50
Channel settings .....	34	SRS Cyclic Shift N_CS .....	49
Result displays .....	12	SRS subframe configuration .....	48
Marker table .....	28	Subframe selection .....	79
Result summary .....	25	Swap I/Q .....	68
Results		Timing error .....	71
Data format (remote) .....	189, 190	Transm. Comb. K_TC .....	50
<b>S</b>		UE_ID .....	45
Safety instructions .....	6	Slope	
Sample rate		Trigger .....	183
Digital I/Q .....	58	Slot selection .....	80
Scrambling of coded bits .....	72	Softkeys	
Security procedures .....	6	Preamp .....	66
Sequencer		Sounding reference signal	
Activating (remote) .....	106	Present .....	48
Remote .....	105	SRS subframe configuration .....	48
Sequences		Sounding Reference Signal	
Aborting (remote) .....	106	Conf. Index I_SRS .....	50
Mode (remote) .....	107	Freq. Domain Pos. n_RRC .....	50
Service manual .....	5	Hopping BW b_hop .....	49
Settings		Rel Power .....	50
Auto .....	38	SRS Bandwidth B_SRS .....	49
Auto Demodulation .....	40	SRS BW Conf. C_SRS .....	50
Bitstream format .....	82	SRS Cyclic Shift N_CS .....	49
Capture time .....	67	Transm. Comb. K_TC .....	50
Carrier axes .....	82	Specifications .....	6
Channel Bandwidth .....	37	Specifics for	
Channel estimation range .....	72	Configuration .....	34
Compensate DC offset .....	72	Spectrum flatness .....	19
Conf. Index I_SRS .....	50	Spectrum flatness difference .....	20
Configurable Subframes .....	39	Spectrum flatness SRS .....	19
Constellation selection .....	81	Step size .....	63
Delta sequence shift .....	47	Subframe Configuration Table .....	39
Delta Shift .....	53	Subframe selection .....	79
EVM unit .....	82	Suffixes	
Ext Att .....	65	Common .....	84
Format .....	53	Remote commands .....	87
Frame Number Offset .....	39	Swap I/Q .....	68
Freq. Domain Pos. n_RRC .....	50	Symbol	
Frequency .....	63	Filter by .....	81
Group hopping .....	46	<b>T</b>	
Hopping BW b_hop .....	49	Timing error .....	71
ID .....	38	Tracking	
Identity .....	38	Phase .....	71
Identity Group .....	38	Timing .....	71
Marker coupling .....	83	Tracking configuration .....	70
Multicarrier filter .....	73	Trigger	
n_DRMS .....	47	Slope .....	183
N_PUCCH .....	54	Trigger configuration .....	69
n_RNTI .....	45	Trigger source .....	69
N(1)_cs .....	53	<b>U</b>	
N(2)_RB .....	54	UE_ID .....	45
Number of RB .....	37	<b>V</b>	
Number of RBs for PUCCH .....	52	Videos .....	7
Number of Subbands .....	52	<b>W</b>	
Phase tracking .....	71	White papers .....	7
Present .....	48	Window title bar information .....	10
Ref Level .....	64		
Rel Power .....	50		
Relative Power PUCCH .....	46		
Relative Power PUSCH .....	46		
Scrambling of coded bits .....	72		
Sequence Hopping .....	46		
Slot selection .....	80		

## Windows

Adding (remote) .....	97
Closing (remote) .....	103
Configuring .....	34
Layout (remote) .....	100
Maximizing (remote) .....	95
Querying (remote) .....	99
Replacing (remote) .....	100
Splitting (remote) .....	95
Types (remote) .....	97

**Y**

## YIG-preselector

Activating/Deactivating .....	57
Activating/Deactivating (remote) .....	167

**Z**

## Zoom

Capture buffer .....	14
----------------------	----